



LIVE with Jimmy Church

BLACK

KE

speakers

2000

1
00:03:20,470 --> 00:03:17,230
good evening how is everybody doing got

2
00:03:25,000 --> 00:03:20,480
a very special night tonight the big

3
00:03:27,250 --> 00:03:25,010
night Barrett Brown is here and we're

4
00:03:29,530 --> 00:03:27,260
gonna be taking your phone calls put

5
00:03:33,160 --> 00:03:29,540
that in your pipe and smoke it

6
00:03:35,350 --> 00:03:33,170
that's right bear Brown of I'm gonna

7
00:03:37,420 --> 00:03:35,360
talk about well he's gonna be with us

8
00:03:39,700 --> 00:03:37,430
all night you're gonna meet Barrett but

9
00:03:43,630 --> 00:03:39,710
get ready for that so this is your

10
00:03:48,370 --> 00:03:43,640
opportunity to ask questions and say

11
00:03:50,110 --> 00:03:48,380
thank you to one of the most important

12
00:03:53,080 --> 00:03:50,120
voices of our generation

13
00:03:57,040 --> 00:03:53,090

somebody that has lived an extraordinary

14

00:03:57,880 --> 00:03:57,050

life and continues to do so and he is

15

00:04:01,330 --> 00:03:57,890

here with us tonight

16

00:04:06,040 --> 00:04:01,340

and I'm gonna talk more about Barrett in

17

00:04:08,830 --> 00:04:06,050

my little opening rant and why this show

18

00:04:10,980 --> 00:04:08,840

was so important for me and which is

19

00:04:13,690 --> 00:04:10,990

what Theta Black has always been about

20

00:04:19,120 --> 00:04:13,700

okay these are the things that motivate

21

00:04:20,979 --> 00:04:19,130

me and that interest me and I do this

22

00:04:23,230 --> 00:04:20,989

show for myself and tonight I'm doing

23

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:23,240

this show for me and you're gonna get to

24

00:04:29,860 --> 00:04:26,960

participate in that and I hope that all

25

00:04:31,840 --> 00:04:29,870

of you will come away with something

26

00:04:34,990 --> 00:04:31,850

tonight listen to every word I've been

27

00:04:39,790 --> 00:04:35,000

saying this listen every word and then

28

00:04:42,820 --> 00:04:39,800

later go out and look at some of his

29

00:04:44,980 --> 00:04:42,830

films that he has been in his YouTube

30

00:04:46,720 --> 00:04:44,990

videos his past writing his current

31

00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:46,730

stuff he's got a new book coming out

32

00:04:52,750 --> 00:04:48,080

we'll be talking about that tonight too

33

00:04:57,280 --> 00:04:52,760

as well but an extraordinary writer just

34

00:05:00,010 --> 00:04:57,290

extraordinary journalist and so yeah and

35

00:05:01,570 --> 00:05:00,020

you will remember tonight it's a very

36

00:05:02,740 --> 00:05:01,580

very big deal been putting this show

37

00:05:05,410 --> 00:05:02,750

together for two years

38

00:05:07,660 --> 00:05:05,420

okay so very excited and he's here to

39

00:05:10,330 --> 00:05:07,670

take your phone calls we are going live

40

00:05:24,540 --> 00:05:10,340

right now he hands fate or night I'll

41

00:05:39,409 --> 00:05:32,790

[Music]

42

00:05:43,189 --> 00:05:39,419

this hope radio for the masses headliner

43

00:05:45,379 --> 00:05:43,199

between July 8 1947 the on the airport

44

00:05:47,270 --> 00:05:45,389

who has an ops and applying her has been

45

00:05:50,210 --> 00:05:47,280

found and is now in the possession of

46

00:05:54,260 --> 00:05:50,220

the RA the game is rigged change the

47

00:05:57,499 --> 00:05:54,270

game changer I occasionally think how

48

00:06:01,249 --> 00:05:57,509

quickly our differences worldwide would

49

00:06:03,630 --> 00:06:01,259

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

50

00:06:08,130 --> 00:06:03,640

from outside his way

51
00:06:10,860 --> 00:06:08,140
[Music]

52
00:06:13,830 --> 00:06:10,870
this is baked and black with your host

53
00:06:16,800 --> 00:06:13,840
Jimmy church on the game-changer Radio

54
00:06:20,879 --> 00:06:16,810
Network and K GRA the Global Radio

55
00:06:26,030 --> 00:06:22,520
we need your help to get to the year

56
00:06:33,700 --> 00:06:30,540
[Music]

57
00:06:34,920 --> 00:06:33,710
like with Jimmy judge on the game change

58
00:06:39,629 --> 00:06:34,930
in network

59
00:06:42,540 --> 00:06:39,639
[Music]

60
00:06:50,060 --> 00:06:42,550
good evening

61
00:06:52,040 --> 00:06:50,070
fade to black but spoke radio for the

62
00:07:03,119 --> 00:06:52,050
[Music]

63
00:07:04,399 --> 00:07:03,129

masses yeah you do it how you doing how

64

00:07:08,180 --> 00:07:04,409

you doing

65

00:07:16,420 --> 00:07:12,830

Thursday night it is Fator nights July

66

00:07:17,610 --> 00:07:16,430

12 2018

67

00:07:21,990 --> 00:07:17,620

[Music]

68

00:07:27,689 --> 00:07:22,000

that's right 193 days into the new year

69

00:07:31,469 --> 00:07:27,699

just 172 days left we're live from a

70

00:07:33,900 --> 00:07:31,479

bunker somewhere in beautiful downtown

71

00:07:35,490 --> 00:07:33,910

Burbank California and I would like to

72

00:07:38,300 --> 00:07:35,500

welcome everybody listening all around

73

00:07:41,280 --> 00:07:38,310

the world all across the United States

74

00:07:43,710 --> 00:07:41,290

hither and thither to and fro back and

75

00:07:47,370 --> 00:07:43,720

forth up and down east and west north

76

00:07:51,500 --> 00:07:47,380

and south bar near this is fade to black

77

00:07:54,000 --> 00:07:51,510

for KJ CR the game changer networking

78

00:07:55,740 --> 00:07:54,010

caging are a the planet I'm your host

79

00:07:59,300 --> 00:07:55,750

Jimmy Church what is cracking everybody

80

00:08:02,010 --> 00:07:59,310

how you do it how you do it

81

00:08:05,460 --> 00:08:02,020

it's Thursday nights Fator night I'm in

82

00:08:09,870 --> 00:08:05,470

the chair very special presentation

83

00:08:13,520 --> 00:08:09,880

tonight because tonight we have very

84

00:08:16,110 --> 00:08:13,530

special guest Barrett Brown is with us

85

00:08:20,189 --> 00:08:16,120

that's right one of the most important

86

00:08:22,010 --> 00:08:20,199

voices of our generation and tonight

87

00:08:26,750 --> 00:08:22,020

we're gonna break it all down

88

00:08:30,210 --> 00:08:26,760

journalism prison the mass media and

89

00:08:34,469 --> 00:08:30,220

what it is like to live a life going

90

00:08:37,529 --> 00:08:34,479

against the grain so he can speak the

91

00:08:40,920 --> 00:08:37,539

truth that is our evening tonight and

92

00:08:44,070 --> 00:08:40,930

then later on it's Fator night which

93

00:08:47,550 --> 00:08:44,080

means open lines so Barrett is gonna

94

00:08:51,710 --> 00:08:47,560

hang with me and take your phone calls

95

00:08:54,630 --> 00:08:51,720

and this is your opportunity to not only

96

00:08:56,370 --> 00:08:54,640

reach out to Barrett and ask those

97

00:08:59,970 --> 00:08:56,380

questions you've always wanted to ask

98

00:09:03,480 --> 00:08:59,980

and and it's all there for you but also

99

00:09:06,030 --> 00:09:03,490

to say thank you all right and so you

100

00:09:10,620 --> 00:09:06,040

can do that all night tonight and would

101
00:09:15,360 --> 00:09:10,630
it be fun you know what I wanna hear one

102
00:09:17,810 --> 00:09:15,370
of you has bared a UFO question and the

103
00:09:20,460 --> 00:09:17,820
other day you know I don't want to

104
00:09:22,400 --> 00:09:20,470
reveal it you know too much private

105
00:09:26,730 --> 00:09:22,410
conversations but the other day bro

106
00:09:30,290 --> 00:09:26,740
Barrett and I were talking last week and

107
00:09:36,140 --> 00:09:33,950
I was like right on right so anyway and

108
00:09:38,390 --> 00:09:36,150
we were talking about

109
00:09:41,930 --> 00:09:38,400
late-night talk radio you know coast to

110
00:09:45,950 --> 00:09:41,940
coast and and other things and he had

111
00:09:49,760 --> 00:09:45,960
brought up some of his articles that he

112
00:09:50,780 --> 00:09:49,770
had written you know futurism and he's

113
00:09:54,080 --> 00:09:50,790

right there

114

00:09:57,380 --> 00:09:54,090

you know and it was so fun to hear that

115

00:09:58,520 --> 00:09:57,390

side of him so maybe we'll go there

116

00:10:00,590 --> 00:09:58,530

tonight too as well it's your

117

00:10:03,520 --> 00:10:00,600

opportunity to do that it is your show

118

00:10:08,150 --> 00:10:03,530

our guest tonight is Barrett Brown and

119

00:10:11,210 --> 00:10:08,160

it also I did want to mention that Jon

120

00:10:14,240 --> 00:10:11,220

Rappoport again is out doing research

121

00:10:16,190 --> 00:10:14,250

and he had sent me this text which

122

00:10:17,840 --> 00:10:16,200

allowed us to you know get Barrett in

123

00:10:20,660 --> 00:10:17,850

here tonight too as well now I've been

124

00:10:22,850 --> 00:10:20,670

working on the show but with Barrett now

125

00:10:23,960 --> 00:10:22,860

for two years I'll talk more about that

126

00:10:30,440 --> 00:10:23,970

in just a bit

127

00:10:32,660 --> 00:10:30,450

but so I get this this text from Rob

128

00:10:35,600 --> 00:10:32,670

from Horace Mann okay

129

00:10:38,750 --> 00:10:35,610

I'm going back out emergency research

130

00:10:40,760 --> 00:10:38,760

and and I said you know go do your thing

131

00:10:44,180 --> 00:10:40,770

then I just come back and report from

132

00:10:46,300 --> 00:10:44,190

the road right so that allowed us to do

133

00:10:48,440 --> 00:10:46,310

this show tonight's called synchronicity

134

00:10:51,470 --> 00:10:48,450

everything just worked out so tonight

135

00:10:54,640 --> 00:10:51,480

Barrett Brown is here and I wrote up a

136

00:10:59,360 --> 00:10:54,650

little piece over at on stellar today

137

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:59,370

and I I do want to say spending my days

138

00:11:03,980 --> 00:11:01,440

over it on stellar I mention it here all

139

00:11:06,890 --> 00:11:03,990

the time but you must understand I'm a

140

00:11:08,990 --> 00:11:06,900

social media person I'd like to get out

141

00:11:12,140 --> 00:11:09,000

there and connect with all of you this

142

00:11:15,650 --> 00:11:12,150

is a big big big community and we have

143

00:11:17,300 --> 00:11:15,660

managed to join together and we do it

144

00:11:20,360 --> 00:11:17,310

over at on stellar so I was over there

145

00:11:23,120 --> 00:11:20,370

today I was writing and reading and I

146

00:11:26,240 --> 00:11:23,130

posted a little thing about tonight's

147

00:11:29,990 --> 00:11:26,250

show over there about Barrett so you can

148

00:11:31,730 --> 00:11:30,000

go and check that out and it spells out

149

00:11:34,370 --> 00:11:31,740

some details and some of that you know I

150

00:11:37,220 --> 00:11:34,380

like to post my show notes over at

151
00:11:38,600 --> 00:11:37,230
because I write you know during the day

152
00:11:41,210 --> 00:11:38,610
and I'm getting you know my head

153
00:11:43,699 --> 00:11:41,220
together so

154
00:11:46,400 --> 00:11:43,709
I'd like to post those show notes over

155
00:11:48,710 --> 00:11:46,410
it on stellar so you kind of get an idea

156
00:11:51,199 --> 00:11:48,720
of what I'm gonna talk about on the show

157
00:11:54,379 --> 00:11:51,209
each evening and you can go check out

158
00:11:57,019 --> 00:11:54,389
all of that over at on stellar and I

159
00:11:59,329 --> 00:11:57,029
love everybody's responses to profile

160
00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:59,339
pics because I can't get it all day long

161
00:12:05,569 --> 00:12:01,920
dude I go okay man you know I'm all good

162
00:12:09,679 --> 00:12:05,579
man profile pic and I immediately friend

163
00:12:14,050 --> 00:12:09,689

and connect yeah so get over it on

164

00:12:16,970 --> 00:12:14,060

stellar ons te ll a are dot-com an

165

00:12:18,410 --> 00:12:16,980

amazing social media platform that is

166

00:12:22,100 --> 00:12:18,420

built for this community we've got some

167

00:12:24,980 --> 00:12:22,110

big changes coming up yes our video

168

00:12:29,150 --> 00:12:24,990

channels will be happening very shortly

169

00:12:33,019 --> 00:12:29,160

so stay tuned with that there's going to

170

00:12:35,689 --> 00:12:33,029

be a live streaming element ready to go

171

00:12:38,569 --> 00:12:35,699

and I think we're gonna do our first run

172

00:12:42,230 --> 00:12:38,579

on that I'm gonna host it in about a

173

00:12:44,329 --> 00:12:42,240

week so get ready we'll announce who who

174

00:12:45,980 --> 00:12:44,339

my guest will be and it's you know to

175

00:12:48,829 --> 00:12:45,990

testing of the platform just to make

176
00:12:53,240 --> 00:12:48,839
sure everything is cool so that's coming

177
00:12:56,929 --> 00:12:53,250
up so on stellar ons te ll AR comm use

178
00:12:58,460 --> 00:12:56,939
my referral code which is Jimmy you're

179
00:13:00,679 --> 00:12:58,470
gonna want to do that so just do it

180
00:13:01,999 --> 00:13:00,689
Jimmy get over to on stellar get

181
00:13:04,009 --> 00:13:02,009
registered and come and hang out with

182
00:13:07,730 --> 00:13:04,019
all of us you can follow me on twitter

183
00:13:09,139 --> 00:13:07,740
@jj do Facebook is still alive for us

184
00:13:13,910 --> 00:13:09,149
for the time being

185
00:13:15,499 --> 00:13:13,920
can I wait until I never click on

186
00:13:18,290 --> 00:13:15,509
Facebook again I'm closing that thing

187
00:13:21,139 --> 00:13:18,300
down and YouTube is still a live force

188
00:13:23,780 --> 00:13:21,149

too as well you know we've got I don't

189

00:13:26,960 --> 00:13:23,790

know you know 60,000 some odd

190

00:13:29,389 --> 00:13:26,970

subscribers over there you know we have

191

00:13:31,400 --> 00:13:29,399

our fate or nots and we have our podcast

192

00:13:33,379 --> 00:13:31,410

and we have those subscriptions and and

193

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:33,389

other things that are out there but

194

00:13:38,900 --> 00:13:35,519

there are so many out there that just go

195

00:13:39,379 --> 00:13:38,910

to youtube for their content and I get

196

00:13:42,199 --> 00:13:39,389

that

197

00:13:45,410 --> 00:13:42,209

so do we keep YouTube alive I don't know

198

00:13:47,929 --> 00:13:45,420

I don't know what's gonna happen I don't

199

00:13:49,189 --> 00:13:47,939

I really don't all right but in the

200

00:13:51,470 --> 00:13:49,199

meantime it's all there you can go to

201
00:13:53,290 --> 00:13:51,480
Jimmy Torrio calm and going and you know

202
00:13:55,800 --> 00:13:53,300
follow like subscribe do it every

203
00:14:01,360 --> 00:13:55,810
and if you're gonna hang out with us in

204
00:14:05,410 --> 00:14:01,370
twitter @j search radio of course is the

205
00:14:08,079 --> 00:14:05,420
my twitter feed but hashtag f2 B is the

206
00:14:10,569 --> 00:14:08,089
sandbox so we'll go through a few

207
00:14:12,220 --> 00:14:10,579
thousand tweets tonight like we do every

208
00:14:13,750 --> 00:14:12,230
single night on fade to black come and

209
00:14:16,329 --> 00:14:13,760
hang out with us join the conversation

210
00:14:20,199 --> 00:14:16,339
there and we have to chat rooms open one

211
00:14:21,910 --> 00:14:20,209
at Spreaker and one at kg RA they'll

212
00:14:25,030 --> 00:14:21,920
planets you can also email throughout

213
00:14:26,980 --> 00:14:25,040

the show jimmy attribute radio calm okay

214

00:14:28,269 --> 00:14:26,990

breaking news let's get straight to it

215

00:14:31,690 --> 00:14:28,279

we've got a lot of stuff to discuss

216

00:14:34,269 --> 00:14:31,700

tonight breaking news the US Centers for

217

00:14:38,290 --> 00:14:34,279

Disease Control and Prevention said

218

00:14:41,400 --> 00:14:38,300

today that 27 more people have gotten

219

00:14:44,500 --> 00:14:41,410

sick in a multi-state outbreak of

220

00:14:47,199 --> 00:14:44,510

salmonella that's right and all of this

221

00:14:50,560 --> 00:14:47,209

is linked to Kellogg's

222

00:14:53,530 --> 00:14:50,570

Honey Smacks used to be called Sugar

223

00:14:56,829 --> 00:14:53,540

Smacks Honey Smacks that's right the

224

00:15:01,870 --> 00:14:56,839

cereal this brings the total number of

225

00:15:07,410 --> 00:15:01,880

illnesses to 100 since March and the

226

00:15:10,300 --> 00:15:07,420

outbreak was not announced until June

227

00:15:12,400 --> 00:15:10,310

yeah that's crazy

228

00:15:14,639 --> 00:15:12,410

that just makes you just want us to just

229

00:15:18,100 --> 00:15:14,649

stop and think all right they're 20%

230

00:15:21,639 --> 00:15:18,110

discount right now on all offerings from

231

00:15:23,920 --> 00:15:21,649

River Moon coffee and the promo code

232

00:15:24,819 --> 00:15:23,930

there is coffee break two words coffee

233

00:15:27,550 --> 00:15:24,829

break

234

00:15:30,370 --> 00:15:27,560

two words River moon coffee calm and

235

00:15:33,760 --> 00:15:30,380

that includes our fade to black

236

00:15:37,300 --> 00:15:33,770

blend ok 20% off right now

237

00:15:39,730 --> 00:15:37,310

River Moon coffee don't forget to sign

238

00:15:42,939 --> 00:15:39,740

up for our soul tech gathering up at

239

00:15:44,920 --> 00:15:42,949

East SETI ranch it is this August 9th

240

00:15:47,260 --> 00:15:44,930

through the 12th all you have to do is

241

00:15:50,170 --> 00:15:47,270

go to Seoul tech gathering calm it's

242

00:15:52,120 --> 00:15:50,180

going to be an amazing event

243

00:15:54,310 --> 00:15:52,130

we've got james gilliland we've got

244

00:15:57,430 --> 00:15:54,320

Jason quit Matthew Ryan Makayla Sheldon

245

00:16:00,009 --> 00:15:57,440

Teresa Ian Aras Holly Marie Mary

246

00:16:03,400 --> 00:16:00,019

Gabriel John lund Dana Harvey Billy

247

00:16:06,410 --> 00:16:03,410

Carson Laura can't - and Christine con

248

00:16:09,770 --> 00:16:06,420

teenie all there to teach

249

00:16:11,840 --> 00:16:09,780

we've got five classrooms set up we're

250

00:16:13,340 --> 00:16:11,850

gonna be teaching for four days you're

251
00:16:17,300 --> 00:16:13,350
gonna want to come and hang out and

252
00:16:19,010 --> 00:16:17,310
learn alright and and I'm gonna be there

253
00:16:21,680 --> 00:16:19,020
we have skywatching going on every

254
00:16:23,420 --> 00:16:21,690
single night out on the field of dreams

255
00:16:25,700 --> 00:16:23,430
we've got music we've got entertainment

256
00:16:28,820 --> 00:16:25,710
we've got a party for Saturday night

257
00:16:30,560 --> 00:16:28,830
there are day passes now available if

258
00:16:32,900 --> 00:16:30,570
you don't want to come in and camp and

259
00:16:35,600 --> 00:16:32,910
hang out you just want to come from for

260
00:16:36,710 --> 00:16:35,610
one day come and do it okay with Friday

261
00:16:39,560 --> 00:16:36,720
if you want to come out for one day

262
00:16:42,080 --> 00:16:39,570
we've got the opening ceremonies and and

263
00:16:44,270 --> 00:16:42,090

everything going on in the big hall and

264

00:16:46,730 --> 00:16:44,280

then of course Saturday our classrooms

265

00:16:50,000 --> 00:16:46,740

all day long and I'm going to be doing

266

00:16:53,090 --> 00:16:50,010

in a couple of panels in the in the big

267

00:16:55,550 --> 00:16:53,100

conference room so that's going on and

268

00:16:58,130 --> 00:16:55,560

then of course Sunday the party alright

269

00:17:00,080 --> 00:16:58,140

great food everything is a setup and

270

00:17:02,860 --> 00:17:00,090

amazing come and hang out with us

271

00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:02,870

alright it is soul tech gathering

272

00:17:08,860 --> 00:17:05,760

dot-com all right don't forget to

273

00:17:12,949 --> 00:17:08,870

subscribe to our podcast we have over

274

00:17:15,439 --> 00:17:12,959

885 archive shows custom apps Apple

275

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:15,449

Android all platforms just \$2 a month

276

00:17:20,270 --> 00:17:17,520

you can also become a fade or not in our

277

00:17:22,189 --> 00:17:20,280

membership section on the site where you

278

00:17:24,199 --> 00:17:22,199

get the bunker cam everybody's watching

279

00:17:29,230 --> 00:17:24,209

me right now it's kind of weird right

280

00:17:32,480 --> 00:17:29,240

it's radio but I've got a camera in here

281

00:17:35,660 --> 00:17:32,490

last month when we went through our our

282

00:17:38,420 --> 00:17:35,670

issues with YouTube and we weren't

283

00:17:41,570 --> 00:17:38,430

running the bunker cam it was great I

284

00:17:44,780 --> 00:17:41,580

had two weeks of no camera staring at me

285

00:17:46,790 --> 00:17:44,790

in the face but unfortunately I've got

286

00:17:49,910 --> 00:17:46,800

it now there you go hello ever you like

287

00:17:52,130 --> 00:17:49,920

my shirt Hawaiian shirt that's right

288

00:17:54,890 --> 00:17:52,140

sent to me it's a Bali shirt actually

289

00:17:56,780 --> 00:17:54,900

not quite Hawaiian sent to me from

290

00:17:59,810 --> 00:17:56,790

Reverend Jimmy Pearson over in the UK

291

00:18:02,630 --> 00:17:59,820

love it absolutely love it he sent me a

292

00:18:03,920 --> 00:18:02,640

collection that's right and you get to

293

00:18:06,770 --> 00:18:03,930

see it right down in the bunker cam if

294

00:18:09,680 --> 00:18:06,780

you can't see it that's why all right

295

00:18:12,110 --> 00:18:09,690

don't forget all of our sponsors okay

296

00:18:14,120 --> 00:18:12,120

life change t get the t-dot-com River

297

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:14,130

moon coffee ancient life oil sacred

298

00:18:18,890 --> 00:18:17,280

skulls new mana food storage and of

299

00:18:20,180 --> 00:18:18,900

course barring optics

300

00:18:22,190 --> 00:18:20,190

night vision

301

00:18:25,360 --> 00:18:22,200

goggles let's get this show crackin

302

00:18:30,430 --> 00:18:25,370

happy birthday to today Topher Grace is

303

00:18:34,690 --> 00:18:30,440

40 he was great in American ultra he was

304

00:18:38,419 --> 00:18:34,700

really good in get shorty the series and

305

00:18:40,940 --> 00:18:38,429

you remember a Dan Fogler right all

306

00:18:43,639 --> 00:18:40,950

right Dan Fogler he was on the show here

307

00:18:46,730 --> 00:18:43,649

a couple of years ago star of the film

308

00:18:48,409 --> 00:18:46,740

Don peyote and if you haven't seen it

309

00:18:50,869 --> 00:18:48,419

you got to check out Don peyote but also

310

00:18:55,490 --> 00:18:50,879

and Freeman Freeman flies in Don peyote

311

00:18:58,820 --> 00:18:55,500

but Topher Grace is also in Don peyote

312

00:19:00,529 --> 00:18:58,830

Cheryl Ladd today is 67 and most would

313

00:19:04,399 --> 00:19:00,539

think well you know I'm saying that

314

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:04,409

because of Charlie's Angels I am NOT now

315

00:19:10,610 --> 00:19:07,679

it's the movie millenium one of the

316

00:19:12,799 --> 00:19:10,620

great time-travel movies of all time if

317

00:19:16,549 --> 00:19:12,809

you've never seen millennium go check it

318

00:19:18,799 --> 00:19:16,559

out Michelle Rodriguez today is 40 I'm a

319

00:19:23,320 --> 00:19:18,809

big fan of Michelle but I became a

320

00:19:25,820 --> 00:19:23,330

bigger fan after I watched this iwasa

321

00:19:29,119 --> 00:19:25,830

documentary now obviously I've I've

322

00:19:31,310 --> 00:19:29,129

never taken ayahuasca or DMT I don't I

323

00:19:36,320 --> 00:19:31,320

just don't do those things I drink

324

00:19:39,230 --> 00:19:36,330

coffee chilled vodka and thick prime rib

325

00:19:40,970 --> 00:19:39,240

steaks that's my life right and friends

326

00:19:43,340 --> 00:19:40,980

and family that's me

327

00:19:44,720 --> 00:19:43,350

but ayahuasca is intriguing you know and

328

00:19:46,009 --> 00:19:44,730

I try to study it and a lot of our

329

00:19:48,139 --> 00:19:46,019

guests here talk about it in Graham

330

00:19:51,619 --> 00:19:48,149

Hancock so I'm watching this ayahuasca

331

00:19:54,860 --> 00:19:51,629

documentary starring Michelle Rodriguez

332

00:19:58,490 --> 00:19:54,870

and she goes down to South America and

333

00:20:03,409 --> 00:19:58,500

she does the ceremony and you get to

334

00:20:05,539 --> 00:20:03,419

talk to see her before and after it's

335

00:20:07,999 --> 00:20:05,549

amazing Michelle Rodriguez happy

336

00:20:11,330 --> 00:20:08,009

birthday today she is 40 our dead guys

337

00:20:14,930 --> 00:20:11,340

birthday today is Charlie Murphy 1959 to

338

00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:14,940

2017 died at the age of 57 best known as

339

00:20:18,799 --> 00:20:16,799

being a contributing writer and remember

340

00:20:21,860 --> 00:20:18,809

the sketch comedy show Chappelle's Show

341

00:20:25,999 --> 00:20:21,870

alongside comedian David Chappelle but

342

00:20:26,450 --> 00:20:26,009

it was his first major role in the 1993

343

00:20:30,619 --> 00:20:26,460

film

344

00:20:33,740 --> 00:20:30,629

cb4 that remains his funniest that's

345

00:20:36,740 --> 00:20:33,750

right playing gusto in the city

346

00:20:40,340 --> 00:20:36,750

of loCash murphy ended up dying from

347

00:20:44,330 --> 00:20:40,350

leukemia last year on April 12th at the

348

00:20:48,820 --> 00:20:44,340

age of 57 on this day in history OTD

349

00:20:52,610 --> 00:20:48,830

disco starts its decline on this day in

350

00:20:56,390 --> 00:20:52,620

1979 with the infamous disco demolition

351
00:20:59,420 --> 00:20:56,400
night at Chicago's Kaminsky park that

352
00:21:01,790 --> 00:20:59,430
incident which led to at least nine

353
00:21:04,130 --> 00:21:01,800
injuries thirty-nine arrests and the

354
00:21:07,070 --> 00:21:04,140
cancellation and forfeit of a major

355
00:21:09,890 --> 00:21:07,080
league baseball game is widely credited

356
00:21:13,400 --> 00:21:09,900
or blamed whichever one you want to

357
00:21:16,010 --> 00:21:13,410
choose with dealing disco its death blow

358
00:21:22,510 --> 00:21:16,020
on the stay 1979 now here you go

359
00:21:28,520 --> 00:21:22,520
fader fact is you ready fader fact as of

360
00:21:33,250 --> 00:21:28,530
1998 over 50% of iceland's population

361
00:21:41,710 --> 00:21:33,260
believed in the existence of wait for it

362
00:21:47,420 --> 00:21:44,360
tonight very special guest Barrett Brown

363
00:21:53,050 --> 00:21:47,430

is here and we've been setting up this

364

00:21:59,200 --> 00:21:53,060

show for two years and I have covered

365

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:59,210

anonymous I have covered activism I have

366

00:22:04,280 --> 00:22:02,400

interviewed many times Gregg Housh on

367

00:22:06,620 --> 00:22:04,290

this program and coast to coast and

368

00:22:10,070 --> 00:22:06,630

Gabriela Coleman otherwise known as

369

00:22:14,150 --> 00:22:10,080

Bella I have attended the whole

370

00:22:16,100 --> 00:22:14,160

conference excuse me the Hope conference

371

00:22:18,170 --> 00:22:16,110

in New York City Manhattan at the

372

00:22:28,210 --> 00:22:18,180

Roosevelt Hotel right there seventh

373

00:22:34,130 --> 00:22:28,220

Avenue and I have gone as deep as I can

374

00:22:38,690 --> 00:22:34,140

into all of this I have and there are

375

00:22:40,910 --> 00:22:38,700

three documentaries that all of them

376

00:22:44,630 --> 00:22:40,920

have appeared in a Barrett and Greg and

377

00:22:47,060 --> 00:22:44,640

Gabriella and those of anonymous the

378

00:22:50,850 --> 00:22:47,070

documentaries are we are legion

379

00:22:52,800 --> 00:22:50,860

terms and conditions terms and

380

00:22:56,250 --> 00:22:52,810

conditions may apply and the hacker

381

00:22:59,250 --> 00:22:56,260

wars' and those are three films that

382

00:23:01,920 --> 00:22:59,260

after tonight's show I suggest this

383

00:23:04,860 --> 00:23:01,930

after every time I interview somebody

384

00:23:07,020 --> 00:23:04,870

from anonymous these are three films

385

00:23:11,400 --> 00:23:07,030

that you need to go and watch and it's

386

00:23:13,050 --> 00:23:11,410

not so much about anonymous because

387

00:23:14,610 --> 00:23:13,060

there's the intriguing part of that

388

00:23:18,510 --> 00:23:14,620

right the guy Faust master there's

389

00:23:21,750 --> 00:23:18,520

there's all of that and and who they are

390

00:23:25,740 --> 00:23:21,760

that mystery and I get that but you need

391

00:23:30,690 --> 00:23:25,750

to go back further and a little bit

392

00:23:33,840 --> 00:23:30,700

wider on why even anonymous is here okay

393

00:23:38,970 --> 00:23:33,850

but then you have the other parts of it

394

00:23:42,600 --> 00:23:38,980

where lives were affected now

395

00:23:45,570 --> 00:23:42,610

I stayed at the same hotel in New York

396

00:23:47,670 --> 00:23:45,580

with a Gabriela and Gregg Housh when I

397

00:23:51,840 --> 00:23:47,680

was there for the hope conference

398

00:23:53,790 --> 00:23:51,850

hackers on planet earth and greghowes

399

00:23:56,190 --> 00:23:53,800

and Gabriella well cabriole was a

400

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:56,200

professor in college in that but Gregg

401
00:24:01,410 --> 00:23:58,960
Housh somebody that also was sent to

402
00:24:03,330 --> 00:24:01,420
prison one of the nicest coolest

403
00:24:06,000 --> 00:24:03,340
brightest intelligent people you could

404
00:24:10,260 --> 00:24:06,010
ever be around very cool guy and to

405
00:24:14,520 --> 00:24:10,270
think about the wrath that was brought

406
00:24:16,430 --> 00:24:14,530
down on his life and the complications

407
00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,440
from all of that the price that was paid

408
00:24:20,790 --> 00:24:19,120
it's it's enormous and it's incredible

409
00:24:23,280 --> 00:24:20,800
and you meet I mean just think it's just

410
00:24:26,550 --> 00:24:23,290
not right it's not fair I have

411
00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,560
thoroughly gone into all of this since

412
00:24:34,220 --> 00:24:28,480
everything started to surface back in

413
00:24:36,690 --> 00:24:34,230

the early 2000s on March 6 2012 the FBI

414

00:24:39,720 --> 00:24:36,700

executed search warrants at Barrett

415

00:24:41,340 --> 00:24:39,730

Brown's apartment and and also over at

416

00:24:45,600 --> 00:24:41,350

his mother's house and they were looking

417

00:24:48,330 --> 00:24:45,610

for evidence of these crimes the items

418

00:24:50,850 --> 00:24:48,340

that they seized including and listen to

419

00:24:54,570 --> 00:24:50,860

this they were looking for records

420

00:24:57,900 --> 00:24:54,580

related to HBGary InfraGard and game

421

00:24:59,180 --> 00:24:57,910

systems anonymous LulzSec the famous

422

00:25:05,630 --> 00:24:59,190

lulz

423

00:25:10,550 --> 00:25:05,640

IRC chats Twitter wiki Ashkelon to org

424

00:25:12,800 --> 00:25:10,560

and pay spin right agents left with

425

00:25:16,400 --> 00:25:12,810

computers by the way all of this was on

426

00:25:18,110 --> 00:25:16,410

a live feed and that that's a another

427

00:25:20,960 --> 00:25:18,120

story - we'll talk to Barry about that

428

00:25:25,490 --> 00:25:20,970

and then you have as this reaches out

429

00:25:29,570 --> 00:25:25,500

now I was thoroughly researching all of

430

00:25:31,940 --> 00:25:29,580

this in the 2000s and just totally all

431

00:25:37,640 --> 00:25:31,950

the way up through the end of everything

432

00:25:39,740 --> 00:25:37,650

and then you have Jeremy Hammond talked

433

00:25:44,330 --> 00:25:39,750

about him a lot on this show he was

434

00:25:47,420 --> 00:25:44,340

sentenced back in 2013 a kid a kid to

435

00:25:49,910 --> 00:25:47,430

serve ten years in prison for hacking

436

00:25:55,310 --> 00:25:49,920

Stratfor along of course with Greg house

437

00:25:58,610 --> 00:25:55,320

and Barrett Brown and and releasing

438

00:26:00,770 --> 00:25:58,620

those leaks through WikiLeaks now you

439

00:26:04,430 --> 00:26:00,780

may not know I talk about a lot on this

440

00:26:07,010 --> 00:26:04,440

show but when when I talk about

441

00:26:09,200 --> 00:26:07,020

WikiLeaks and I talk about these

442

00:26:11,090 --> 00:26:09,210

individuals you need to understand the

443

00:26:13,100 --> 00:26:11,100

connection and the relationships with

444

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:13,110

all of this and how the man just

445

00:26:18,800 --> 00:26:16,320

couldn't handle it 10-year prison

446

00:26:23,390 --> 00:26:18,810

sentence for releasing stuff on

447

00:26:24,920 --> 00:26:23,400

WikiLeaks ten years jeremy hammond look

448

00:26:27,640 --> 00:26:24,930

up that name and look at his face and

449

00:26:32,300 --> 00:26:27,650

you just tell me is that right

450

00:26:34,280 --> 00:26:32,310

Brown faced up to forty five years in

451
00:26:36,140 --> 00:26:34,290
federal prison they originally brought

452
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,150
down and that's just for strapped for by

453
00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:38,640
the way but they hit him with a hundred

454
00:26:42,260 --> 00:26:40,320
and five years just like they did with

455
00:26:44,480 --> 00:26:42,270
Greg house and Jeremy Hammond

456
00:26:47,300 --> 00:26:44,490
he faced up to forty five years in

457
00:26:54,830 --> 00:26:47,310
federal prison for allegedly sharing a

458
00:26:58,210 --> 00:26:54,840
link a link a hyper link a link to the

459
00:27:00,920 --> 00:26:58,220
data Stratfor as part of his project PM

460
00:27:05,990 --> 00:27:00,930
the shared link was apparently from

461
00:27:10,750 --> 00:27:06,000
Hammonds hack now I I need you to

462
00:27:12,950 --> 00:27:10,760
understand you copy and paste a link and

463
00:27:16,340 --> 00:27:12,960

now your look

464

00:27:19,220 --> 00:27:16,350

at 45 years as part of the charge is a

465

00:27:24,380 --> 00:27:19,230

hundred and five years overall for

466

00:27:28,250 --> 00:27:24,390

sharing a link the arrests were all due

467

00:27:32,659 --> 00:27:28,260

to an informant known as Sabu I have

468

00:27:37,460 --> 00:27:32,669

talked to everybody about Sabu Sabu was

469

00:27:39,409 --> 00:27:37,470

put in a bad position by the FBI and he

470

00:27:42,320 --> 00:27:39,419

had his family at his kids and they were

471

00:27:46,610 --> 00:27:42,330

doing the same thing to him and then

472

00:27:49,610 --> 00:27:46,620

everybody fell bare Brown Jeremy Hammond

473

00:27:53,870 --> 00:27:49,620

of course Gregg Housh it was an

474

00:27:56,990 --> 00:27:53,880

incredible situation all because the man

475

00:28:01,070 --> 00:27:57,000

and security agencies and private

476
00:28:05,210 --> 00:28:01,080
security companies couldn't handle what

477
00:28:09,139 --> 00:28:05,220
was going on with their own computers we

478
00:28:10,760 --> 00:28:09,149
are talking about young adults here and

479
00:28:14,690 --> 00:28:10,770
we're talking about the computer age and

480
00:28:17,570 --> 00:28:14,700
we're talking about 1984 it's exactly

481
00:28:21,519 --> 00:28:17,580
what was going on here and in Barrett

482
00:28:24,169 --> 00:28:21,529
Brown's case he's a journalist he is a

483
00:28:28,190 --> 00:28:24,179
activist he is somebody that's out there

484
00:28:30,320 --> 00:28:28,200
trying to make change in society he

485
00:28:33,320 --> 00:28:30,330
copied and pasted a link and then

486
00:28:36,649 --> 00:28:33,330
everything unraveled for him and they

487
00:28:40,269 --> 00:28:36,659
came straight after his mom some of the

488
00:28:43,399 --> 00:28:40,279

things that were posted by Barrett

489

00:28:46,360 --> 00:28:43,409
videos we will talk about that the

490

00:28:50,810 --> 00:28:46,370
bathtub videos and and others

491

00:28:53,120 --> 00:28:50,820
threatening the FBI because of a direct

492

00:28:54,889 --> 00:28:53,130
result of you know not only his

493

00:28:56,419 --> 00:28:54,899
emotional state at the time and

494

00:29:00,320 --> 00:28:56,429
certainly being threatened and being on

495

00:29:05,389 --> 00:29:00,330
the run but for them coming down on his

496

00:29:08,180 --> 00:29:05,399
mom and it which is what the man does

497

00:29:10,820 --> 00:29:08,190
and the man did all of this and going

498

00:29:13,310 --> 00:29:10,830
back to Sabu because they couldn't

499

00:29:16,490 --> 00:29:13,320
control the narrative they couldn't they

500

00:29:19,310 --> 00:29:16,500
did anonymous was decentralized there

501
00:29:21,470 --> 00:29:19,320
was a very loose situation that was

502
00:29:26,300 --> 00:29:21,480
going on here that they didn't

503
00:29:30,560 --> 00:29:26,310
understand and that's where we are today

504
00:29:35,240 --> 00:29:30,570
and when we go back and look we look at

505
00:29:37,220 --> 00:29:35,250
the events of 2016 2017 and we think

506
00:29:40,610 --> 00:29:37,230
about the complications in our lives

507
00:29:43,940 --> 00:29:40,620
today with mass media with social media

508
00:29:45,770 --> 00:29:43,950
platforms with with fake news and and

509
00:29:48,320 --> 00:29:45,780
the journalism that is going on today

510
00:29:52,040 --> 00:29:48,330
and the way that the man controls us and

511
00:29:54,860 --> 00:29:52,050
not only controls the daily dogma that

512
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:54,870
they continue to do but they want to

513
00:30:01,730 --> 00:29:57,840

divide and conquer all of us and get us

514

00:30:03,080 --> 00:30:01,740

in fighting that's how you control us by

515

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,090

getting us out of control

516

00:30:08,090 --> 00:30:05,520

getting our eyes off of the prize

517

00:30:11,270 --> 00:30:08,100

getting our eyes away from the reality

518

00:30:13,370 --> 00:30:11,280

of of the important things that are out

519

00:30:15,950 --> 00:30:13,380

there and you need to think about that

520

00:30:18,620 --> 00:30:15,960

and who is doing something about that

521

00:30:20,930 --> 00:30:18,630

the decentralization of everything well

522

00:30:23,540 --> 00:30:20,940

certainly on stellar and what it

523

00:30:26,360 --> 00:30:23,550

represents is part of that but this is

524

00:30:29,420 --> 00:30:26,370

something that Barrett Brown and others

525

00:30:32,060 --> 00:30:29,430

have been talking about and and seeing

526

00:30:35,450 --> 00:30:32,070

the future of for a very long time for

527

00:30:38,480 --> 00:30:35,460

us and paid the price because the man

528

00:30:40,400 --> 00:30:38,490

doesn't want us talking about it that's

529

00:30:42,620 --> 00:30:40,410

the importance of this show it's the

530

00:30:44,660 --> 00:30:42,630

importance of my life and when you sit

531

00:30:48,020 --> 00:30:44,670

down and listen to me

532

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:48,030

on an evening talking about friends and

533

00:30:53,720 --> 00:30:51,120

family and cooking out and in this

534

00:30:55,760 --> 00:30:53,730

community and and everything that I deal

535

00:30:58,640 --> 00:30:55,770

with on this show and cracking jokes and

536

00:31:02,450 --> 00:30:58,650

music and guitar and and all of that

537

00:31:04,190 --> 00:31:02,460

these are the things that drive me and I

538

00:31:06,850 --> 00:31:04,200

know that you are concerned by the same

539

00:31:11,480 --> 00:31:06,860

things because that's why you are here

540

00:31:14,270 --> 00:31:11,490

so going back to years ago as I started

541

00:31:16,850 --> 00:31:14,280

to cover all of these important things

542

00:31:19,160 --> 00:31:16,860

and I went out to New York and I went to

543

00:31:21,890 --> 00:31:19,170

the Hope conference and I was out there

544

00:31:24,230 --> 00:31:21,900

with my team and my production team and

545

00:31:27,200 --> 00:31:24,240

in cameras and producers and directors

546

00:31:29,360 --> 00:31:27,210

and assistants and sound and lights and

547

00:31:31,490 --> 00:31:29,370

all of that stuff that we did going into

548

00:31:32,900 --> 00:31:31,500

the Hope conference and it wasn't a

549

00:31:37,190 --> 00:31:32,910

pretty day for me

550

00:31:38,960 --> 00:31:37,200

weekend because not only was Barrett in

551

00:31:40,390 --> 00:31:38,970

prison and others are in prison and

552

00:31:42,919 --> 00:31:40,400

Jeremy Hammond

553

00:31:46,610 --> 00:31:42,929

these things were going on for them and

554

00:31:49,090 --> 00:31:46,620

I show up as a member of the media and a

555

00:31:54,830 --> 00:31:49,100

television network and a radio network

556

00:31:56,750 --> 00:31:54,840

trying to get this story out why because

557

00:31:58,390 --> 00:31:56,760

nobody else will talk about it and

558

00:32:01,549 --> 00:31:58,400

that's why I was there

559

00:32:04,160 --> 00:32:01,559

and that it continues to this day and

560

00:32:06,530 --> 00:32:04,170

and now Barrett got out of prison and

561

00:32:09,549 --> 00:32:06,540

I've been after Barrett for the last two

562

00:32:13,490 --> 00:32:09,559

years because tonight is the trifecta

563

00:32:16,580 --> 00:32:13,500

Gabriela Bella Gregg house and now

564

00:32:18,860 --> 00:32:16,590

tonight Barrett Brown it's a very

565

00:32:22,010 --> 00:32:18,870

important show you need to understand

566

00:32:24,470 --> 00:32:22,020

how Barrett got here how I got here

567

00:32:27,110 --> 00:32:24,480

would joined us up tonight and and you

568

00:32:29,930 --> 00:32:27,120

are going to be part of all of this okay

569

00:32:32,630 --> 00:32:29,940

and now so this is the setup for the

570

00:32:35,240 --> 00:32:32,640

show we're gonna do two segments with

571

00:32:37,280 --> 00:32:35,250

Barrett and myself and then after that

572

00:32:39,620 --> 00:32:37,290

we're gonna open up the phone lines for

573

00:32:42,740 --> 00:32:39,630

you it's an important day you will

574

00:32:45,560 --> 00:32:42,750

remember this show have fun enjoy it

575

00:32:45,950 --> 00:32:45,570

listen listen to it again and there you

576

00:32:48,470 --> 00:32:45,960

go

577

00:32:51,890 --> 00:32:48,480

this is fade to black I am your host

578

00:32:55,910 --> 00:32:51,900

Jimmy Church I am so happy to have

579

00:32:57,230 --> 00:32:55,920

gotten to July 12th the 2018 bear Brown

580

00:32:59,620 --> 00:32:57,240

will be here right after this short

581

00:33:03,590 --> 00:32:59,630

break you can follow me on twitter at

582

00:33:06,380 --> 00:33:03,600

JDO you can follow Barrett at Barrett

583

00:33:08,570 --> 00:33:06,390

Brown underscore at the end it's all

584

00:33:11,630 --> 00:33:08,580

right there in Twitter now I'm gonna go

585

00:33:13,760 --> 00:33:11,640

to a break and when I come back or while

586

00:33:15,919 --> 00:33:13,770

I'm at break I want you to check out

587

00:33:18,410 --> 00:33:15,929

this tweet that I'm about to do of bear

588

00:33:21,010 --> 00:33:18,420

it it's absolutely incredible I'll be

589

00:33:50,490 --> 00:33:21,020

right back stay with me

590

00:33:54,020 --> 00:33:53,530

you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

591

00:33:56,910 --> 00:33:54,030

black

592

00:33:59,860 --> 00:33:56,920

[Music]

593

00:34:03,370 --> 00:33:59,870

fade to black will now pause for aided

594

00:34:11,139 --> 00:34:03,380

identification the station that talks

595

00:34:13,780 --> 00:34:11,149

that kgr a radio when you take the beans

596

00:34:16,330 --> 00:34:13,790

from Central America with dashes of

597

00:34:18,730 --> 00:34:16,340

indonesian and african mixed in and then

598

00:34:19,389 --> 00:34:18,740

roast it to the dark side of fade to

599

00:34:22,680 --> 00:34:19,399

black

600

00:34:25,630 --> 00:34:22,690

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

601
00:34:28,840 --> 00:34:25,640
introducing the fade to black blend from

602
00:34:31,930 --> 00:34:28,850
River moon coffee yes River moons

603
00:34:34,120 --> 00:34:31,940
darkest customized roast was created for

604
00:34:37,090 --> 00:34:34,130
the love of fade to black

605
00:34:39,790 --> 00:34:37,100
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

606
00:34:43,360 --> 00:34:39,800
smoking the beans is in every sip of

607
00:34:46,360 --> 00:34:43,370
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

608
00:34:48,700 --> 00:34:46,370
coffee dog deep with distinct

609
00:34:51,399 --> 00:34:48,710
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

610
00:34:53,830 --> 00:34:51,409
like the bunker leaning further into the

611
00:34:57,130 --> 00:34:53,840
darkness of the roast is fade to black

612
00:34:58,780 --> 00:34:57,140
blend from river moon coffee just click

613
00:35:02,080 --> 00:34:58,790

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

614

00:35:07,140 --> 00:35:02,090

and use the promo code F to B blend for

615

00:35:09,730 --> 00:35:07,150

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

616

00:35:12,010 --> 00:35:09,740

what can I say about the most popular

617

00:35:14,410 --> 00:35:12,020

tea on the Internet and what a customers

618

00:35:18,610 --> 00:35:14,420

say about life change to eat at get the

619

00:35:21,340 --> 00:35:18,620

tea calm a lot but by federal law we get

620

00:35:23,800 --> 00:35:21,350

the t-dot-com cannot make claims to how

621

00:35:25,810 --> 00:35:23,810

this product can enhance your health we

622

00:35:28,540 --> 00:35:25,820

cannot even post our testimonies without

623

00:35:31,060 --> 00:35:28,550

being in compliance so how do we get

624

00:35:34,180 --> 00:35:31,070

past the hump try our products at get

625

00:35:36,820 --> 00:35:34,190

the tea calm and see for yourself you

626

00:35:38,610 --> 00:35:36,830

can send us a testimony but we just

627

00:35:42,550 --> 00:35:38,620

can't post it bummer

628

00:35:44,230 --> 00:35:42,560

our products are GMO free and organic we

629

00:35:46,600 --> 00:35:44,240

pride ourself in being the best we can

630

00:35:49,660 --> 00:35:46,610

be and we urge you to take charge of

631

00:35:51,550 --> 00:35:49,670

your health or loving your strong and

632

00:35:53,590 --> 00:35:51,560

many of our customers have shared their

633

00:35:56,470 --> 00:35:53,600

successes with friends and family

634

00:36:00,220 --> 00:35:56,480

protect your colon log on to get the tea

635

00:36:06,730 --> 00:36:00,230

calm that's get the t-dot-com

636

00:36:10,020 --> 00:36:06,740

the t-dot-com get t.com nine out of ten

637

00:36:11,920 --> 00:36:10,030

geneticists agreed

638

00:36:17,670 --> 00:36:11,930

fade to black

639

00:36:20,970 --> 00:36:17,680

is not your father's radio show on the

640

00:36:28,180 --> 00:36:20,980

game-changer Radio Network and que GRA

641

00:36:29,950 --> 00:36:28,190

the planet Katie RA this summer tickets

642

00:36:32,109 --> 00:36:29,960

and hotel accommodations to the biggest

643

00:36:34,329 --> 00:36:32,119

conferences autograph books and DVDs

644

00:36:36,339 --> 00:36:34,339

chances to win all-inclusive conference

645

00:36:39,849 --> 00:36:36,349

cruises and private dinners with your

646

00:36:42,760 --> 00:36:39,859

favorite KCRA hosts click the contest to

647

00:36:45,400 --> 00:36:42,770

have a KCRA radio.com for your chance to

648

00:36:47,500 --> 00:36:45,410

win big this summer your contact for the

649

00:36:52,130 --> 00:36:47,510

best alternative talk radio on the

650

00:36:56,710 --> 00:36:53,910

[Music]

651
00:36:58,300 --> 00:36:56,720
hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

652
00:37:03,850 --> 00:36:58,310
you're listening to Jimmy Church

653
00:37:20,560 --> 00:37:03,860
radio.com comments and we're listening

654
00:37:26,450 --> 00:37:23,860
all right welcome back fade to black

655
00:37:28,640 --> 00:37:26,460
I'm you'll see me Church very special

656
00:37:32,090 --> 00:37:28,650
night tonight it is Fator night Thursday

657
00:37:36,680 --> 00:37:32,100
night open lines with a very special

658
00:37:38,810 --> 00:37:36,690
guest Barrett Brown is here ok I laid it

659
00:37:40,480 --> 00:37:38,820
out in my little opening rant and I

660
00:37:44,290 --> 00:37:40,490
think you get it

661
00:37:47,930 --> 00:37:44,300
Barrett is a writer he's an anarchist

662
00:37:49,490 --> 00:37:47,940
activist his work has appeared in Vanity

663
00:37:51,470 --> 00:37:49,500

Fair the Guardian the intercept

664

00:37:53,990 --> 00:37:51,480

Huffington Post New York press skeptic

665

00:37:57,350 --> 00:37:54,000

The Daily piece al-jazeera and dozens of

666

00:37:59,890 --> 00:37:57,360

other media outlets 2009 he founded

667

00:38:02,750 --> 00:37:59,900

project p.m. a distributed think-tank

668

00:38:04,670 --> 00:38:02,760

which was later repurposed to oversee a

669

00:38:07,100 --> 00:38:04,680

crowdsource investigation into the

670

00:38:09,140 --> 00:38:07,110

private espionage industry and the

671

00:38:11,690 --> 00:38:09,150

intelligence community at large via

672

00:38:15,140 --> 00:38:11,700

emails stolen from federal contractors

673

00:38:17,330 --> 00:38:15,150

and other sources in 2011 and 2012 he

674

00:38:19,610 --> 00:38:17,340

worked with anonymous on campaigns

675

00:38:22,400 --> 00:38:19,620

involving the Tunisian Revolution

676
00:38:23,420 --> 00:38:22,410
government misconduct and all of those

677
00:38:26,860 --> 00:38:23,430
other issues

678
00:38:28,940 --> 00:38:26,870
in mid-2012 he was arrested and later

679
00:38:30,620 --> 00:38:28,950
sentenced to four years in federal

680
00:38:32,750 --> 00:38:30,630
prison on charges stemming from his

681
00:38:35,510 --> 00:38:32,760
investigations and work with anonymous

682
00:38:38,000 --> 00:38:35,520
while in prison though he won the

683
00:38:40,760 --> 00:38:38,010
National Magazine Award for his column

684
00:38:43,490 --> 00:38:40,770
the Barrett Brown Review of Arts and

685
00:38:46,130 --> 00:38:43,500
Letters and prison upon his release in

686
00:38:48,770 --> 00:38:46,140
late 2016 he began work on the pursuance

687
00:38:50,960 --> 00:38:48,780
system platform for mass civic

688
00:38:52,460 --> 00:38:50,970

engagement and coordinated opposition

689

00:38:55,430 --> 00:38:52,470

we're going to be talking about that

690

00:38:58,010 --> 00:38:55,440

tonight and his third book it's called

691

00:39:01,910 --> 00:38:58,020

my glorious defeats will be released

692

00:39:04,970 --> 00:39:01,920

from fire Straus and Giroux in February

693

00:39:06,710 --> 00:39:04,980

2000 nineteen I would like to welcome to

694

00:39:09,170 --> 00:39:06,720

fade to black for the first time mr.

695

00:39:11,780 --> 00:39:09,180

Barrett Brown Barrett good evening my

696

00:39:13,520 --> 00:39:11,790

friend how are you I'm fantastic thank

697

00:39:15,530 --> 00:39:13,530

you for having me oh it's good to hear

698

00:39:18,350 --> 00:39:15,540

your voice actually when I spoke to you

699

00:39:21,170 --> 00:39:18,360

last week as a man it's so good to hear

700

00:39:23,780 --> 00:39:21,180

your voice so how are you doing let's

701
00:39:27,320 --> 00:39:23,790
actually get that out first how are you

702
00:39:29,590 --> 00:39:27,330
today fantastic fantastic you know I

703
00:39:33,250 --> 00:39:29,600
agree my voice was always nice to you

704
00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:35,430
you get the first-time guests disclaimer

705
00:39:40,290 --> 00:39:38,240
you're gonna be on with us a lot in the

706
00:39:42,700 --> 00:39:40,300
future and I look forward to that but

707
00:39:44,920 --> 00:39:42,710
tonight you get the first-time guests

708
00:39:47,200 --> 00:39:44,930
disclaimer which is Barrett it's just

709
00:39:49,300 --> 00:39:47,210
you and I sitting on my couch having a

710
00:39:51,370 --> 00:39:49,310
conversation as friends where it starts

711
00:39:53,380 --> 00:39:51,380
it starts where it ends it ends but

712
00:39:55,300 --> 00:39:53,390
we're gonna end his friends there it is

713
00:39:58,840 --> 00:39:55,310

you're ready to go that's very

714

00:40:01,510 --> 00:39:58,850

reassuring absolutely okay now I want to

715

00:40:02,950 --> 00:40:01,520

start with the present day and and your

716

00:40:05,980 --> 00:40:02,960

mindset and then we're gonna go

717

00:40:07,290 --> 00:40:05,990

backwards of for for a little bit but

718

00:40:12,670 --> 00:40:07,300

today

719

00:40:16,300 --> 00:40:12,680

did you ever back in 2008 2007 2006 in

720

00:40:20,980 --> 00:40:16,310

your journalistic career have any idea

721

00:40:24,820 --> 00:40:20,990

about the turmoil and the 1984 aurelion

722

00:40:27,940 --> 00:40:24,830

nightmare that ended up unraveling and a

723

00:40:30,430 --> 00:40:27,950

journalist being arrested and that we

724

00:40:34,060 --> 00:40:30,440

would be talking about this stuff today

725

00:40:36,970 --> 00:40:34,070

didn't your futurist it's mind did you

726

00:40:38,650 --> 00:40:36,980

think that this would have happened you

727

00:40:42,100 --> 00:40:38,660

know I guess I didn't come to think of

728

00:40:43,570 --> 00:40:42,110

it I had some pretty severe ideas about

729

00:40:46,170 --> 00:40:43,580

what might happen to the American

730

00:40:48,580 --> 00:40:46,180

Republic over the next couple decades

731

00:40:51,010 --> 00:40:48,590

but it didn't occur to me I you know I

732

00:40:52,060 --> 00:40:51,020

was a human writer in large part in

733

00:40:54,460 --> 00:40:52,070

addition to being a journalist that's

734

00:40:56,320 --> 00:40:54,470

how I started out and this was a

735

00:40:59,680 --> 00:40:56,330

trajectory that kind of came about by a

736

00:41:03,520 --> 00:40:59,690

number of events you know that I could

737

00:41:05,970 --> 00:41:03,530

not have possibly predicted the the

738

00:41:08,350 --> 00:41:05,980

vision of the future which is something

739

00:41:10,240 --> 00:41:08,360

largely well the humor side of it was

740

00:41:14,020 --> 00:41:10,250

always cool and it and your personality

741

00:41:18,280 --> 00:41:14,030

came out that way you were you were in

742

00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:18,290

demand you were somebody that all of the

743

00:41:25,030 --> 00:41:20,720

publication's wanted you to write for

744

00:41:27,580 --> 00:41:25,040

them and did that affect things somewhat

745

00:41:30,810 --> 00:41:27,590

in other words did ego come into play as

746

00:41:33,550 --> 00:41:30,820

well not only through your writing but

747

00:41:38,200 --> 00:41:33,560

starting to face the man that you could

748

00:41:40,510 --> 00:41:38,210

take all of this on I've had very

749

00:41:42,760 --> 00:41:40,520

mecklen and Michael tendencies since I

750

00:41:44,530 --> 00:41:42,770

was a small child so that part of it is

751
00:41:47,620 --> 00:41:44,540
actually pretty pretty in sync with

752
00:41:49,810 --> 00:41:47,630
everything else it obviously as I

753
00:41:54,300 --> 00:41:49,820
started to look at the possibilities of

754
00:41:56,380 --> 00:41:54,310
the Internet as a adolescent there was

755
00:41:58,300 --> 00:41:56,390
there was a sense that there was this is

756
00:41:59,260 --> 00:41:58,310
a this was a land grab that this was

757
00:42:01,270 --> 00:41:59,270
something on which you could make

758
00:42:02,590 --> 00:42:01,280
yourself without having to climb up the

759
00:42:03,820 --> 00:42:02,600
institutional ladders and all that or

760
00:42:06,850 --> 00:42:03,830
get it to college degree or any of those

761
00:42:08,110 --> 00:42:06,860
things this was something it was very

762
00:42:12,310 --> 00:42:08,120
apparent to me that this was something

763
00:42:15,760 --> 00:42:12,320

new and open just like the old you know

764

00:42:18,880 --> 00:42:15,770

frontiers it was exactly that and then

765

00:42:21,550 --> 00:42:18,890

the other fascinating part about this

766

00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:21,560

and I have asked Bella I've asked Gregg

767

00:42:29,370 --> 00:42:25,040

Housh the same important question I'm

768

00:42:32,230 --> 00:42:29,380

going to lay this out to you the man in

769

00:42:35,650 --> 00:42:32,240

general the man didn't understand

770

00:42:38,020 --> 00:42:35,660

anonymous but anonymous may not have

771

00:42:41,460 --> 00:42:38,030

understood anonymous as well in that

772

00:42:45,160 --> 00:42:41,470

what started off as lulz and laughter

773

00:42:47,230 --> 00:42:45,170

turned out to take down governments and

774

00:42:49,030 --> 00:42:47,240

countries right that's all leather

775

00:42:53,320 --> 00:42:49,040

that's a whole other thing

776

00:42:56,800 --> 00:42:53,330

did you envision that happening to as

777

00:43:00,760 --> 00:42:56,810

well I did actually when I first came

778

00:43:02,500 --> 00:43:00,770

across the the online venues from which

779

00:43:06,010 --> 00:43:02,510

anonymous eventually sprung which was

780

00:43:08,650 --> 00:43:06,020

4chan org back in 2006 there was

781

00:43:14,440 --> 00:43:08,660

something there that fascinated me quite

782

00:43:16,180 --> 00:43:14,450

a bit the ability to bring in and sort

783

00:43:18,640 --> 00:43:16,190

of harness large numbers of people very

784

00:43:20,560 --> 00:43:18,650

quickly and allow them to put their

785

00:43:25,450 --> 00:43:20,570

ideas into play and to act upon those

786

00:43:26,860 --> 00:43:25,460

ideas this this was very new and even

787

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:26,870

though was being directed at that time

788

00:43:32,260 --> 00:43:28,880

with these little sort of got us you

789

00:43:37,060 --> 00:43:32,270

know surreal pranks the the the basic

790

00:43:39,010 --> 00:43:37,070

the basic the basic ethos of this the

791

00:43:41,260 --> 00:43:39,020

basic the basic structure around it was

792

00:43:43,330 --> 00:43:41,270

kind of the same it was basically there

793

00:43:45,180 --> 00:43:43,340

was a period the big problem in 21st

794

00:43:47,860 --> 00:43:45,190

century is going to be how do you

795

00:43:50,530 --> 00:43:47,870

arrange large numbers of people or allow

796

00:43:52,060 --> 00:43:50,540

them to self arrange some particular end

797

00:43:55,180 --> 00:43:52,070

now that that's possible for the first

798

00:43:56,650 --> 00:43:55,190

time in human history and that was one

799

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:56,660

of the early answers it was it was an

800

00:44:00,220 --> 00:43:58,160

accidental answer it was something that

801
00:44:00,550 --> 00:44:00,230
was not supposed to be an answer but

802
00:44:02,380 --> 00:44:00,560
what

803
00:44:04,930 --> 00:44:02,390
something that tells give us a lesson

804
00:44:08,950 --> 00:44:04,940
that anything to become anything else

805
00:44:12,130 --> 00:44:08,960
for one thing and that there is a great

806
00:44:15,850 --> 00:44:12,140
deal we're going to see in the decades

807
00:44:18,100 --> 00:44:15,860
to come come out of these amorphous

808
00:44:19,300 --> 00:44:18,110
online movements they will give rise to

809
00:44:21,300 --> 00:44:19,310
all sorts of things and they're gonna be

810
00:44:24,300 --> 00:44:21,310
very very hard for us to envision today

811
00:44:29,890 --> 00:44:24,310
even with the experience we have now

812
00:44:33,100 --> 00:44:29,900
going back in the this this question

813
00:44:34,660 --> 00:44:33,110

isn't the this simple one which is would

814

00:44:37,330 --> 00:44:34,670

you have done anything different

815

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:37,340

no that's not the question the question

816

00:44:42,810 --> 00:44:40,400

is would you now knowing that you did go

817

00:44:46,420 --> 00:44:42,820

to prison that would you have done

818

00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:46,430

something more extreme anyway right with

819

00:44:50,110 --> 00:44:48,560

with did you hold back was there

820

00:44:52,300 --> 00:44:50,120

something else that you would have liked

821

00:44:54,040 --> 00:44:52,310

to have done back then that you know

822

00:44:56,110 --> 00:44:54,050

what you went to prison anyway was there

823

00:44:58,840 --> 00:44:56,120

something else that you could have

824

00:44:59,650 --> 00:44:58,850

driven some screws in now I can always

825

00:45:01,660 --> 00:44:59,660

go to prison again

826

00:45:03,100 --> 00:45:01,670

yeah pretty happy with the balance I

827

00:45:04,930 --> 00:45:03,110

struck back and the great thing about

828

00:45:07,810 --> 00:45:04,940

the DOJ coming after me in the way they

829

00:45:10,630 --> 00:45:07,820

did well was that it was so it was so

830

00:45:12,190 --> 00:45:10,640

over overdone and so suspicious that

831

00:45:13,740 --> 00:45:12,200

even mainstream outlets that are

832

00:45:15,670 --> 00:45:13,750

generally not real quick on the uptake

833

00:45:17,620 --> 00:45:15,680

figured out pretty quickly this was

834

00:45:19,300 --> 00:45:17,630

retaliation for my investigative work in

835

00:45:21,130 --> 00:45:19,310

two firms working with the government

836

00:45:22,810 --> 00:45:21,140

and so they made the case for me and for

837

00:45:24,190 --> 00:45:22,820

the research that we did with project PM

838

00:45:26,620 --> 00:45:24,200

and with some of these people from

839

00:45:28,750 --> 00:45:26,630

anonymous they made the case for how

840

00:45:30,760 --> 00:45:28,760

important that stuff was in a way that I

841

00:45:34,750 --> 00:45:30,770

never could any regrets

842

00:45:40,360 --> 00:45:34,760

I would imagine so but having said that

843

00:45:42,370 --> 00:45:40,370

one never knows what sort of drawbacks

844

00:45:44,110 --> 00:45:42,380

and difficulties are going to later on

845

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:44,120

open up new horizons and that's

846

00:45:48,940 --> 00:45:46,400

certainly true for me so I feel like I

847

00:45:51,580 --> 00:45:48,950

shouldn't would read anything when you

848

00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:51,590

when you got released I watched the film

849

00:45:57,340 --> 00:45:54,800

right and that the little short

850

00:45:59,820 --> 00:45:57,350

documentary and I'm looking at your

851
00:46:03,700 --> 00:45:59,830
parents and specifically your mom and

852
00:46:05,980 --> 00:46:03,710
now not to get any emotions out of you

853
00:46:08,950 --> 00:46:05,990
or anything but you look at your mom who

854
00:46:13,610 --> 00:46:08,960
and your dad who are your parents and

855
00:46:17,180 --> 00:46:13,620
obviously loved you but I my blood boils

856
00:46:19,700 --> 00:46:17,190
that is the tactic that the FBI took was

857
00:46:23,540 --> 00:46:19,710
to put pressure on you via your parents

858
00:46:26,480 --> 00:46:23,550
who are obviously two of the coolest

859
00:46:29,000 --> 00:46:26,490
ground is people out there and that

860
00:46:33,260 --> 00:46:29,010
ignited a lot of your anger back then

861
00:46:35,870 --> 00:46:33,270
too as well how do you feel are you a do

862
00:46:38,480 --> 00:46:35,880
you do you accept what they did or do

863
00:46:42,020 --> 00:46:38,490

you still you know boil just a little

864

00:46:44,660 --> 00:46:42,030

bit that's something that you know I'll

865

00:46:45,080 --> 00:46:44,670

have plenty of time to to respond to in

866

00:46:48,260 --> 00:46:45,090

the future

867

00:46:51,530 --> 00:46:48,270

I mean I've learned patience you can't

868

00:46:53,210 --> 00:46:51,540

forgive a police agency that you already

869

00:46:56,660 --> 00:46:53,220

despised in which you already think is

870

00:46:58,070 --> 00:46:56,670

fundamentally dangerous and Dilla tereus

871

00:47:01,070 --> 00:46:58,080

to the things this country we're

872

00:47:03,320 --> 00:47:01,080

supposed to be about you can't forgive

873

00:47:04,580 --> 00:47:03,330

them on top of all that for going after

874

00:47:06,170 --> 00:47:04,590

your mother for prosecuting your mother

875

00:47:09,680 --> 00:47:06,180

in order to try to get you to cooperate

876

00:47:13,010 --> 00:47:09,690

with them it was I was just a just a

877

00:47:17,930 --> 00:47:13,020

crazy story and so let's actually go

878

00:47:20,470 --> 00:47:17,940

back and not not getting really specific

879

00:47:24,560 --> 00:47:20,480

we don't need to do that tonight but as

880

00:47:30,290 --> 00:47:24,570

things started to you know we can go

881

00:47:32,770 --> 00:47:30,300

back actually with with Jeremy and take

882

00:47:36,920 --> 00:47:32,780

a look at that part of things where

883

00:47:39,560 --> 00:47:36,930

obviously you didn't know what was going

884

00:47:40,910 --> 00:47:39,570

on the investigation and the way that

885

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:40,920

they were doing things otherwise it

886

00:47:46,520 --> 00:47:43,920

would have ended differently but did you

887

00:47:48,560 --> 00:47:46,530

have suspicions were you looking at some

888

00:47:52,640 --> 00:47:48,570

of these situations that they were

889

00:47:55,010 --> 00:47:52,650

closing in did you have any idea yes

890

00:47:56,660 --> 00:47:55,020

there were a number of indications even

891

00:47:58,190 --> 00:47:56,670

aside from the usual sort paranoia that

892

00:48:00,380 --> 00:47:58,200

always crops up whenever you're doing

893

00:48:03,200 --> 00:48:00,390

something that the FBI is probably after

894

00:48:04,910 --> 00:48:03,210

you about for one thing never ever the

895

00:48:06,320 --> 00:48:04,920

time at the point I got involved with

896

00:48:08,060 --> 00:48:06,330

anonymous to work on the Tunisian

897

00:48:10,850 --> 00:48:08,070

Revolution which was something that a

898

00:48:13,040 --> 00:48:10,860

lot of Tunisians were involved in on the

899

00:48:14,360 --> 00:48:13,050

anonymous front as in some of the fellow

900

00:48:16,430 --> 00:48:14,370

who later on when the provisional

901
00:48:17,960 --> 00:48:16,440
government was a member of our Anan ops

902
00:48:20,300 --> 00:48:17,970
server from which a lot of this stuff

903
00:48:22,400 --> 00:48:20,310
was organized back then at the time I

904
00:48:25,310 --> 00:48:22,410
joined the FBI had just raided 40

905
00:48:27,110 --> 00:48:25,320
households in the u.s. guns drawn

906
00:48:28,580 --> 00:48:27,120
families

907
00:48:31,430 --> 00:48:28,590
parted into the living room all

908
00:48:33,110 --> 00:48:31,440
electronics taken because of the DDoS

909
00:48:35,210 --> 00:48:33,120
attacks the denial of service attacks

910
00:48:37,480 --> 00:48:35,220
that a couple thousand people had

911
00:48:40,100 --> 00:48:37,490
participated in to knock down

912
00:48:42,880 --> 00:48:40,110
mastercards sort of corporate website

913
00:48:45,200 --> 00:48:42,890

for a few seconds which didn't cause any

914

00:48:49,130 --> 00:48:45,210

damage to the the ability to process

915

00:48:50,810 --> 00:48:49,140

payments by the way a very minor almost

916

00:48:53,090 --> 00:48:50,820

kind of a digital sit in and that

917

00:48:54,890 --> 00:48:53,100

elicited this massive nationwide police

918

00:48:56,570 --> 00:48:54,900

response and then simultaneous raids in

919

00:48:58,940 --> 00:48:56,580

Britain so that was the situation when I

920

00:49:01,280 --> 00:48:58,950

got involved the first things I you know

921

00:49:03,890 --> 00:49:01,290

was doing aside from the Tunisia

922

00:49:05,630 --> 00:49:03,900

assistance program was getting lawyers

923

00:49:07,520 --> 00:49:05,640

for these people going to the National

924

00:49:09,680 --> 00:49:07,530

Lawyers Guild going to jail II Derman

925

00:49:11,660 --> 00:49:09,690

going to some of these other sort of

926

00:49:13,220 --> 00:49:11,670

radical old attorneys and getting

927

00:49:14,690 --> 00:49:13,230

identifying the people who rated and

928

00:49:16,130 --> 00:49:14,700

been putting them together so I heard a

929

00:49:18,140 --> 00:49:16,140

lot from these people who have been

930

00:49:20,660 --> 00:49:18,150

rated about exactly what would happen so

931

00:49:24,020 --> 00:49:20,670

there was never there was never a

932

00:49:26,900 --> 00:49:24,030

question that this was a path that led

933

00:49:28,730 --> 00:49:26,910

in one particular direction and as time

934

00:49:31,040 --> 00:49:28,740

went on as we started discovering things

935

00:49:34,340 --> 00:49:31,050

that were very upsetting to the US

936

00:49:37,340 --> 00:49:34,350

government's there were more indications

937

00:49:40,190 --> 00:49:37,350

that that you know that I was I would

938

00:49:44,090 --> 00:49:40,200

eventually be targeted the the other

939

00:49:49,550 --> 00:49:44,100

part for me on the outside looking in it

940

00:49:52,040 --> 00:49:49,560

was a harsh reality check for the FBI

941

00:49:54,290 --> 00:49:52,050

and all of those agencies that were

942

00:49:57,470 --> 00:49:54,300

looking into this that it was

943

00:50:02,410 --> 00:49:57,480

decentralized and this was something

944

00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:04,880

the exact opposite is what they were

945

00:50:09,800 --> 00:50:06,960

dealing with here do you think God came

946

00:50:12,560 --> 00:50:09,810

down also as hard as they did because

947

00:50:15,830 --> 00:50:12,570

you know they were just you know pissed

948

00:50:19,030 --> 00:50:15,840

off that that they couldn't they

949

00:50:21,020 --> 00:50:19,040

couldn't control this situation at all

950

00:50:23,480 --> 00:50:21,030

that's that's a very strong possibility

951

00:50:26,300 --> 00:50:23,490

among among the many many slaps in the

952

00:50:28,970 --> 00:50:26,310

face that we gave not only them but also

953

00:50:32,060 --> 00:50:28,980

the GCHQ in England and a number of

954

00:50:34,490 --> 00:50:32,070

actual you know dictatorships and just

955

00:50:36,970 --> 00:50:34,500

companies all of the world you know and

956

00:50:40,610 --> 00:50:36,980

some point Anonymous got in on a

957

00:50:41,090 --> 00:50:40,620

Interpol FBI phone conference recorded

958

00:50:46,190 --> 00:50:41,100

it

959

00:50:49,430 --> 00:50:46,200

anonymous so that was embarrassing to

960

00:50:50,840 --> 00:50:49,440

the FBI things like that you know if any

961

00:50:54,110 --> 00:50:50,850

of you ever dealt with authority figures

962

00:50:56,780 --> 00:50:54,120

you know that to to injure them in some

963

00:50:59,510 --> 00:50:56,790

way is to invite retribution and there

964

00:51:02,680 --> 00:50:59,520

was a great deal of injury you know in

965

00:51:04,910 --> 00:51:02,690

their direction during that period the

966

00:51:07,220 --> 00:51:04,920

you know so it would be it would have

967

00:51:08,330 --> 00:51:07,230

been surprising had they not reacted

968

00:51:09,950 --> 00:51:08,340

partly because of that but also from a

969

00:51:11,630 --> 00:51:09,960

policy standpoint from the standpoint of

970

00:51:14,270 --> 00:51:11,640

a governments or from people who

971

00:51:16,460 --> 00:51:14,280

basically just sort of accept that

972

00:51:18,680 --> 00:51:16,470

degree of authoritarian governments as

973

00:51:20,870 --> 00:51:18,690

necessary something like anonymous that

974

00:51:23,090 --> 00:51:20,880

that comes out of nowhere and is if one

975

00:51:25,280 --> 00:51:23,100

year rating video game servers and

976

00:51:27,530 --> 00:51:25,290

making little little memes right and a

977

00:51:28,760 --> 00:51:27,540

few years later is taking down is

978

00:51:30,410 --> 00:51:28,770

helping to take down the Tunisian

979

00:51:31,730 --> 00:51:30,420

governments and then a year later you've

980

00:51:33,620 --> 00:51:31,740

got the NSA director saying these people

981

00:51:35,210 --> 00:51:33,630

will be able to take out power plants

982

00:51:36,860 --> 00:51:35,220

soon he was lying about that I don't

983

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:36,870

think you believe that but it was

984

00:51:40,580 --> 00:51:38,160

something that the the the trajectory

985

00:51:44,650 --> 00:51:40,590

I'm sure was very alarming to a lot of

986

00:51:50,270 --> 00:51:44,660

people and so okay so now take us up to

987

00:51:54,260 --> 00:51:50,280

that day of the arrest again it's not so

988

00:51:55,880 --> 00:51:54,270

much about the sensationalism of it but

989

00:51:58,520 --> 00:51:55,890

there was it was it was a live video

990

00:52:02,630 --> 00:51:58,530

feed to I wanted to ask you about that

991

00:52:05,930 --> 00:52:02,640

were you anticipating anything on that

992

00:52:07,640 --> 00:52:05,940

specific day yes I was for one thing

993

00:52:09,620 --> 00:52:07,650

first of all they had rated me without

994

00:52:11,690 --> 00:52:09,630

arresting me in my mom's house as well

995

00:52:12,980 --> 00:52:11,700

and took in electronics all that they

996

00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:12,990

left the search warrant which michael

997

00:52:16,520 --> 00:52:14,940

hastings put up on BuzzFeed after that

998

00:52:18,020 --> 00:52:16,530

it's still up there you can see the

999

00:52:20,930 --> 00:52:18,030

exact companies they were looking into

1000

00:52:22,340 --> 00:52:20,940

with HBGary in-game systems our website

1001
00:52:24,080 --> 00:52:22,350
on which we compiled our information

1002
00:52:25,520 --> 00:52:24,090
about these companies and my dream

1003
00:52:27,020 --> 00:52:25,530
project p.m. that was the that was

1004
00:52:28,430 --> 00:52:27,030
always the point of this that's that's

1005
00:52:30,440 --> 00:52:28,440
you know that this the search the secret

1006
00:52:33,140 --> 00:52:30,450
search warrant started shortly after we

1007
00:52:36,290 --> 00:52:33,150
revealed all this stuff to the public so

1008
00:52:40,100 --> 00:52:36,300
and then I was I would received sort of

1009
00:52:42,080 --> 00:52:40,110
a tip on March 5th mm I'm sorry not much

1010
00:52:44,300 --> 00:52:42,090
but yeah March 5th 2012 about that rate

1011
00:52:46,400 --> 00:52:44,310
I did was not tipped off about the

1012
00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,410
actual the next rate which is about six

1013
00:52:51,080 --> 00:52:49,040

seven months later when they stormed my

1014

00:52:52,460 --> 00:52:51,090

apartment with a SWAT team that was

1015

00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:52,470

something that took me by surprise and

1016

00:52:55,419 --> 00:52:54,000

that I think that comes across and

1017

00:52:59,599 --> 00:52:55,429

recording this on

1018

00:53:03,469 --> 00:52:59,609

and what what what ultimately did they

1019

00:53:05,059 --> 00:53:03,479

do there did you think that this was did

1020

00:53:07,849 --> 00:53:05,069

you have any idea like this was your

1021

00:53:10,039 --> 00:53:07,859

last day of freedom for a number of

1022

00:53:13,489 --> 00:53:10,049

years did you think you rather get

1023

00:53:16,579 --> 00:53:13,499

released later on that day you know not

1024

00:53:17,870 --> 00:53:16,589

really after in the aftermath after the

1025

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:17,880

raid which was you know went very

1026

00:53:23,209 --> 00:53:21,599

quickly it occurred to me that well

1027

00:53:25,309 --> 00:53:23,219

actually no at first I thought you know

1028

00:53:27,259 --> 00:53:25,319

I know exactly what these guys gonna

1029

00:53:28,999 --> 00:53:27,269

charge me with and I know it's nonsense

1030

00:53:32,569 --> 00:53:29,009

so surely it should be easy for me a

1031

00:53:34,519 --> 00:53:32,579

journalist who has a megaphone to bring

1032

00:53:36,529 --> 00:53:34,529

that to public attention and I'm sure

1033

00:53:38,989 --> 00:53:36,539

the courts worked the same way and so I

1034

00:53:41,299 --> 00:53:38,999

was very naive I didn't realize I had

1035

00:53:43,699 --> 00:53:41,309

never really dealt with the federal

1036

00:53:46,219 --> 00:53:43,709

courts before and I knew in the abstract

1037

00:53:50,089 --> 00:53:46,229

of the DOJ is a very imperfect Institute

1038

00:53:51,469 --> 00:53:50,099

but I did not know very much at all

1039

00:53:54,079 --> 00:53:51,479

compared to what I know now about that

1040

00:53:56,089 --> 00:53:54,089

system how much of it can you discuss

1041

00:53:59,899 --> 00:53:56,099

right now am i free to just ask what

1042

00:54:03,049 --> 00:53:59,909

else oh okay did they offer you that

1043

00:54:06,049 --> 00:54:03,059

first day Barrett did they offer you a

1044

00:54:07,699 --> 00:54:06,059

deal to flip no they hadn't actually

1045

00:54:09,169 --> 00:54:07,709

even charged me there was it was a

1046

00:54:10,880 --> 00:54:09,179

criminal complaint they used to come

1047

00:54:12,890 --> 00:54:10,890

raid me and then they had 30 days to

1048

00:54:14,209 --> 00:54:12,900

accomplish some charges and they charged

1049

00:54:15,949 --> 00:54:14,219

me with threatening a federal agent

1050

00:54:18,019 --> 00:54:15,959

based on my comment that I was going to

1051

00:54:20,959 --> 00:54:18,029

investigate this guy in the same way

1052

00:54:23,870 --> 00:54:20,969

this intelligence contractor had plotted

1053

00:54:26,059 --> 00:54:23,880

under the DOJ with their approval to

1054

00:54:27,799 --> 00:54:26,069

investigate the families of activists so

1055

00:54:29,899 --> 00:54:27,809

I knew it wasn't a violent threat I knew

1056

00:54:31,489 --> 00:54:29,909

who didn't violate the statute so when

1057

00:54:32,689 --> 00:54:31,499

those charges came I was still you know

1058

00:54:35,299 --> 00:54:32,699

like well you know there's there's

1059

00:54:38,269 --> 00:54:35,309

plenty of I can get out of this but know

1060

00:54:39,620 --> 00:54:38,279

that the FBI after those first charters

1061

00:54:41,059 --> 00:54:39,630

about a month after you know I was I was

1062

00:54:42,439 --> 00:54:41,069

in jail this whole time they did

1063

00:54:45,739 --> 00:54:42,449

approach my first attorney who was

1064

00:54:48,199 --> 00:54:45,749

public defender and said that if he you

1065

00:54:49,849 --> 00:54:48,209

know tell him that if he wants any kind

1066

00:54:51,979 --> 00:54:49,859

of plea bargain as an if he doesn't want

1067

00:54:53,870 --> 00:54:51,989

to go to trial and go do 20 years he's

1068

00:54:57,049 --> 00:54:53,880

gonna have to make a deal and I just

1069

00:54:58,399 --> 00:54:57,059

told him no and I got new lawyers in the

1070

00:55:00,589 --> 00:54:58,409

process of raising the money for those

1071

00:55:03,289 --> 00:55:00,599

lawyers the DOJ then came and tried to

1072

00:55:05,209 --> 00:55:03,299

seize that they not only seized the

1073

00:55:06,439 --> 00:55:05,219

money order tried to see somebody that

1074

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,449

they shut it down for a few days in the

1075

00:55:10,339 --> 00:55:08,640

judge when Sheila made him give it back

1076

00:55:11,809 --> 00:55:10,349

but in the process they also sent us a

1077

00:55:13,130 --> 00:55:11,819

peanut so we pay which was the crowd

1078

00:55:16,029 --> 00:55:13,140

sort funding site that was being used

1079

00:55:18,470 --> 00:55:16,039

for my legal fund and they demanded the

1080

00:55:20,420 --> 00:55:18,480

identifying information of everyone who

1081

00:55:21,799 --> 00:55:20,430

had donated which is well beyond their

1082

00:55:23,509 --> 00:55:21,809

purview it later on they got sued for

1083

00:55:26,000 --> 00:55:23,519

that years later when it became evident

1084

00:55:28,700 --> 00:55:26,010

but uh so this this was this was that

1085

00:55:30,529 --> 00:55:28,710

this was a situation in which some crazy

1086

00:55:32,359 --> 00:55:30,539

new thing would happen every couple

1087

00:55:34,220 --> 00:55:32,369

weeks there was some like a gag order

1088

00:55:36,529 --> 00:55:34,230

there would be accusations from them in

1089

00:55:38,180 --> 00:55:36,539

filings they would they would they

1090

00:55:39,920 --> 00:55:38,190

called my new lawyers before they were

1091

00:55:42,680 --> 00:55:39,930

actually my lawyers and kind of it which

1092

00:55:44,509 --> 00:55:42,690

is something that's not just not done it

1093

00:55:47,210 --> 00:55:44,519

was there was always new information and

1094

00:55:48,680 --> 00:55:47,220

new concerns and new threats so it's

1095

00:55:50,990 --> 00:55:48,690

really hard to assess at any given time

1096

00:55:54,620 --> 00:55:51,000

what I was in for now they made one more

1097

00:55:57,349 --> 00:55:54,630

offer later on after they had charged me

1098

00:55:58,910 --> 00:55:57,359

with these other I'll let you go into

1099

00:56:01,430 --> 00:55:58,920

this that's were moving forward on that

1100

00:56:03,980 --> 00:56:01,440

one but they did eventually try to get

1101

00:56:06,769 --> 00:56:03,990

me to Cle to one count of aggravated

1102

00:56:09,019 --> 00:56:06,779

identity theft as opposed to the eleven

1103

00:56:10,970 --> 00:56:09,029

counts they had hit me with I was facing

1104

00:56:13,370 --> 00:56:10,980

a minimum of 22 years in prison on top

1105

00:56:16,130 --> 00:56:13,380

of the other charges altogether facing

1106

00:56:17,900 --> 00:56:16,140

105 years worth of exposure they offered

1107

00:56:20,660 --> 00:56:17,910

me two to plea to one of those counts of

1108

00:56:22,910 --> 00:56:20,670

fraud and I turned him down because I

1109

00:56:24,170 --> 00:56:22,920

was loud whatever plead a fraud now I

1110

00:56:27,200 --> 00:56:24,180

certainly wouldn't plead a fraud in that

1111

00:56:29,120 --> 00:56:27,210

context it was it was had I done so they

1112

00:56:31,460 --> 00:56:29,130

would have been able to prosecute anyone

1113

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:31,470

who links to stolen information in the

1114

00:56:37,430 --> 00:56:34,559

future so and all of this sounds so

1115

00:56:39,349 --> 00:56:37,440

criminal and you were just a journalist

1116

00:56:43,579 --> 00:56:39,359

you know and that's the other part about

1117

00:56:46,339 --> 00:56:43,589

it you know being a spokesman or not for

1118

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:46,349

anonymous really you know we're talking

1119

00:56:53,470 --> 00:56:49,680

about a journalist with the career that

1120

00:56:55,460 --> 00:56:53,480

was doing these things to disrupt but

1121

00:56:57,529 --> 00:56:55,470

ultimately that is what we're talking

1122

00:56:59,839 --> 00:56:57,539

about here but they wanted to make this

1123

00:57:01,279 --> 00:56:59,849

into something that it wasn't and that's

1124

00:57:04,880 --> 00:57:01,289

exactly what they do

1125

00:57:06,769 --> 00:57:04,890

was it looking back did they ever scare

1126

00:57:09,650 --> 00:57:06,779

you did they intimidate you with these

1127

00:57:12,589 --> 00:57:09,660

with these charges and with these you

1128

00:57:15,109 --> 00:57:12,599

know a sensory and prison kind of thing

1129

00:57:18,769 --> 00:57:15,119

Oh certainly I spent two and a half

1130

00:57:20,450 --> 00:57:18,779

years in pretrial detention but there's

1131

00:57:22,130 --> 00:57:20,460

plenty of time to think oh my and my mi

1132

00:57:23,750 --> 00:57:22,140

just my over estimate

1133

00:57:25,370 --> 00:57:23,760

my abilities here if I got into

1134

00:57:26,990 --> 00:57:25,380

something that I can't get out of right

1135

00:57:31,160 --> 00:57:27,000

put plenty of time to reflect on that

1136

00:57:33,950 --> 00:57:31,170

but ultimately we developed a plan that

1137

00:57:36,440 --> 00:57:33,960

would not only hopefully get me out of

1138

00:57:39,410 --> 00:57:36,450

prison and at some point in the in the

1139

00:57:40,849 --> 00:57:39,420

medium future but also finish our work

1140

00:57:43,880 --> 00:57:40,859

bring a great deal more of attention to

1141

00:57:45,500 --> 00:57:43,890

these companies essentially use the DOJ

1142

00:57:47,029 --> 00:57:45,510

for that end as an obviously everything

1143

00:57:48,589 --> 00:57:47,039

they did was another opportunity to go

1144

00:57:50,240 --> 00:57:48,599

out there and say here's the search

1145

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:50,250

warrant listing these firms these are

1146

00:57:53,569 --> 00:57:51,359

the firms that Barrett Brown was

1147

00:57:55,250 --> 00:57:53,579

investigating and wrote about and in

1148

00:57:57,440 --> 00:57:55,260

some cases exposed their private

1149

00:57:58,730 --> 00:57:57,450

programs this is what they were after

1150

00:58:00,650 --> 00:57:58,740

them for this is what the search

1151
00:58:02,960 --> 00:58:00,660
warrants actually say these other things

1152
00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:02,970
are red herrings and that's okay and so

1153
00:58:05,690 --> 00:58:04,079
it we were affected but nothing that

1154
00:58:07,640 --> 00:58:05,700
that everyone from the New York Times

1155
00:58:09,140 --> 00:58:07,650
New York Times read and to op eds both

1156
00:58:12,380 --> 00:58:09,150
saying you know this is Valley to our

1157
00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:12,390
charges Washington Times mainstream

1158
00:58:17,870 --> 00:58:14,400
outlets that again normally are not very

1159
00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:17,880
good on picking up on these nuances this

1160
00:58:22,250 --> 00:58:19,200
time they did pick it up and so

1161
00:58:25,250 --> 00:58:22,260
ultimately we put a pretty big dent in

1162
00:58:27,140 --> 00:58:25,260
their credibility and I think open to

1163
00:58:28,940 --> 00:58:27,150

wide open the window a little bit wider

1164

00:58:30,920 --> 00:58:28,950

towards these intelligence apparatus and

1165

00:58:32,660 --> 00:58:30,930

of course by that time Snowden you know

1166

00:58:34,309 --> 00:58:32,670

while I was still in jail Snowden came

1167

00:58:36,079 --> 00:58:34,319

out and that change the conversation

1168

00:58:37,670 --> 00:58:36,089

further so all in all is a pretty good

1169

00:58:40,329 --> 00:58:37,680

couple of years for intelligence

1170

00:58:43,730 --> 00:58:40,339

contracting journalism now and there is

1171

00:58:44,960 --> 00:58:43,740

also to clear things up let's put

1172

00:58:48,380 --> 00:58:44,970

something on the record I want the

1173

00:58:50,900 --> 00:58:48,390

audience to understand ultimately what

1174

00:58:53,150 --> 00:58:50,910

came down here what which was Stratfor

1175

00:58:55,609 --> 00:58:53,160

which wasn't in the original set of

1176

00:58:58,009 --> 00:58:55,619

charges but that's ultimately which you

1177

00:58:59,599 --> 00:58:58,019

were convicted on correct right so what

1178

00:59:00,920 --> 00:58:59,609

happened was we had these hackers and

1179

00:59:02,480 --> 00:59:00,930

Anonymous had originally hacked these

1180

00:59:04,190 --> 00:59:02,490

other companies HBGary and all that and

1181

00:59:05,630 --> 00:59:04,200

we exposed a bunch of stuff and those

1182

00:59:07,430 --> 00:59:05,640

were really the the emails they took

1183

00:59:09,859 --> 00:59:07,440

from that company which had claimed it

1184

00:59:12,230 --> 00:59:09,869

could identify our secret leadership you

1185

00:59:14,660 --> 00:59:12,240

know quote-unquote the emails that they

1186

00:59:17,470 --> 00:59:14,670

took were instrumental in flooring

1187

00:59:20,359 --> 00:59:17,480

several very bizarre plots including uh

1188

00:59:22,910 --> 00:59:20,369

attacks on Wikileaks the setting up of

1189

00:59:24,200 --> 00:59:22,920

activists on fraud charges DDoS attacks

1190

00:59:26,240 --> 00:59:24,210

with the same source that our nons

1191

00:59:28,880 --> 00:59:26,250

yet rated for and arrested and charged

1192

00:59:30,589 --> 00:59:28,890

for all the time and then later on eight

1193

00:59:32,839 --> 00:59:30,599

months later so well we're now in now

1194

00:59:34,579 --> 00:59:32,849

focused on these companies there's

1195

00:59:35,930 --> 00:59:34,589

another hack that Jeremy Hammond another

1196

00:59:38,420 --> 00:59:35,940

anonymous hacker is involved

1197

00:59:40,930 --> 00:59:38,430

and that some of the people in my

1198

00:59:43,039 --> 00:59:40,940

project PM group were also aware of and

1199

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:43,049

that was a hack of Stratford which is a

1200

00:59:46,849 --> 00:59:45,839

firm in Austin that that supposedly you

1201
00:59:48,380 --> 00:59:46,859
know wasn't the business of providing

1202
00:59:51,140 --> 00:59:48,390
sort of risk assessment to their

1203
00:59:53,120 --> 00:59:51,150
high-end clientele that sort of thing it

1204
00:59:54,710 --> 00:59:53,130
turns out based on the emails stolen

1205
00:59:55,220 --> 00:59:54,720
this time and later give them to

1206
00:59:58,819 --> 00:59:55,230
WikiLeaks

1207
01:00:01,400 --> 00:59:58,829
that's this firm was spying for instance

1208
01:00:04,370 --> 01:00:01,410
on activists in Bhopal India who were

1209
01:00:06,079 --> 01:00:04,380
trying to get Union Carbide to pay more

1210
01:00:08,839 --> 01:00:06,089
restitution to the people that they had

1211
01:00:11,990 --> 01:00:08,849
maimed or left family members dead in

1212
01:00:14,000 --> 01:00:12,000
the 1980 you know Bhopal disaster the

1213
01:00:15,230 --> 01:00:14,010

Dow Chemical deal that sort of thing

1214

01:00:17,720 --> 01:00:15,240

they were collaborating with the FBI

1215

01:00:19,849 --> 01:00:17,730

against private citizens that the FBI

1216

01:00:22,609 --> 01:00:19,859

was giving their files to this private

1217

01:00:25,730 --> 01:00:22,619

company at the behest of their clients

1218

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:25,740

like coca-cola for instance just very

1219

01:00:29,990 --> 01:00:27,839

bizarre stuff all you know any any one

1220

01:00:32,210 --> 01:00:30,000

of which of these stories I think should

1221

01:00:35,480 --> 01:00:32,220

have been an eye-opener for people but

1222

01:00:36,859 --> 01:00:35,490

anyway so that that that hack was what

1223

01:00:39,020 --> 01:00:36,869

they originally decided to charge me in

1224

01:00:41,599 --> 01:00:39,030

connection with and you know at first

1225

01:00:44,000 --> 01:00:41,609

they charged me with having copied and

1226

01:00:46,010 --> 01:00:44,010

pasted a link that Jeremy Hammond had

1227

01:00:48,529 --> 01:00:46,020

posted into one of these anonymous chat

1228

01:00:50,029 --> 01:00:48,539

servers where we do all this work I had

1229

01:00:52,010 --> 01:00:50,039

copied the link pasted it into my

1230

01:00:54,109 --> 01:00:52,020

project PM IRC Internet Relay Chat

1231

01:00:55,549 --> 01:00:54,119

server for my journalists researchers to

1232

01:00:57,559 --> 01:00:55,559

look at thinking it was some of the

1233

01:00:59,180 --> 01:00:57,569

emails mm-hm and it turned out those are

1234

01:01:00,680 --> 01:00:59,190

protic card numbers and and as you can

1235

01:01:02,569 --> 01:01:00,690

see from the transcript which was part

1236

01:01:04,039 --> 01:01:02,579

of the court record it was pretty clear

1237

01:01:05,829 --> 01:01:04,049

that I didn't know those credit card

1238

01:01:07,700 --> 01:01:05,839

numbers I asked him what was in those

1239

01:01:09,200 --> 01:01:07,710

you know he says I work right he says

1240

01:01:10,579 --> 01:01:09,210

it's like B and C something like some

1241

01:01:12,650 --> 01:01:10,589

jargon I'm like oh okay whatever

1242

01:01:15,529 --> 01:01:12,660

government forensics show I never opened

1243

01:01:16,460 --> 01:01:15,539

the file they were already anyways it

1244

01:01:17,930 --> 01:01:16,470

was just it was one of those things

1245

01:01:19,099 --> 01:01:17,940

where just they had they had to charge

1246

01:01:21,140 --> 01:01:19,109

me of something and they know that even

1247

01:01:22,519 --> 01:01:21,150

if it's untenable and of course they had

1248

01:01:24,829 --> 01:01:22,529

to drop all those charges all 11 of

1249

01:01:27,230 --> 01:01:24,839

those counts for a number of reasons but

1250

01:01:28,660 --> 01:01:27,240

you know it wasn't something to charge

1251

01:01:30,950 --> 01:01:28,670

me with now eventually what I pled to

1252

01:01:33,410 --> 01:01:30,960

after after they had to drop those

1253

01:01:34,849 --> 01:01:33,420

charges which was a real embarrassment

1254

01:01:36,890 --> 01:01:34,859

to them because of the centerpiece of

1255

01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:36,900

their case they wanted me to plea to

1256

01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:39,119

something uh something in connection

1257

01:01:43,849 --> 01:01:42,000

with you know the year of active

1258

01:01:46,069 --> 01:01:43,859

anonymous so what I pled to was

1259

01:01:48,319 --> 01:01:46,079

accessory after the fact the Stratfor

1260

01:01:49,580 --> 01:01:48,329

hack because what I did was when and

1261

01:01:51,470 --> 01:01:49,590

that when the Hackett initially

1262

01:01:53,420 --> 01:01:51,480

occurred and when Jeremy Hammond and a

1263

01:01:55,250 --> 01:01:53,430

few other people were debating about

1264

01:01:57,620 --> 01:01:55,260

what to do with these emails they had

1265

01:01:59,630 --> 01:01:57,630

taken a couple of us for arguing that

1266

01:02:00,500 --> 01:01:59,640

you don't dump them online we don't know

1267

01:02:01,640 --> 01:02:00,510

what's in them there could be

1268

01:02:04,070 --> 01:02:01,650

information in there that could get

1269

01:02:06,110 --> 01:02:04,080

someone hurts perhaps informants under a

1270

01:02:09,530 --> 01:02:06,120

foreign dictatorship you know who spoke

1271

01:02:12,140 --> 01:02:09,540

to them and so I called the company

1272

01:02:14,300 --> 01:02:12,150

Stratford called its executives on the

1273

01:02:16,430 --> 01:02:14,310

phone and offered to handle any

1274

01:02:18,500 --> 01:02:16,440

redactions that need to be made if these

1275

01:02:23,210 --> 01:02:18,510

emails were to indeed be dumped online

1276

01:02:24,770 --> 01:02:23,220

and that is ultimately what's and it's

1277

01:02:26,210 --> 01:02:24,780

something that the DOJ never mentioned

1278

01:02:28,250 --> 01:02:26,220

in its earlier filings but by the time

1279

01:02:29,960 --> 01:02:28,260

we got into this two-year process of

1280

01:02:33,050 --> 01:02:29,970

them having to drop all these charges

1281

01:02:35,120 --> 01:02:33,060

that was enough for them so when you

1282

01:02:38,090 --> 01:02:35,130

hear people who are national security

1283

01:02:39,740 --> 01:02:38,100

enthusiasts talk about how their big

1284

01:02:42,260 --> 01:02:39,750

concern is that is that people might get

1285

01:02:43,640 --> 01:02:42,270

hurt from these dumps keep in mind

1286

01:02:45,230 --> 01:02:43,650

that's what I tried to do I tried to

1287

01:02:46,790 --> 01:02:45,240

rectify that and that's what they used

1288

01:02:49,130 --> 01:02:46,800

against me they don't really care if

1289

01:02:50,510 --> 01:02:49,140

someone gets killed over this they it's

1290

01:02:53,180 --> 01:02:50,520

helpful to them it helps make their case

1291

01:02:55,070 --> 01:02:53,190

and helps helps them argue for one more

1292

01:02:57,020 --> 01:02:55,080

classification now we're gonna head

1293

01:02:58,070 --> 01:02:57,030

towards a break here in about 90 seconds

1294

01:03:02,830 --> 01:02:58,080

so I'll see if I can get a quick answer

1295

01:03:06,260 --> 01:03:02,840

out of you it to me and to others the

1296

01:03:10,220 --> 01:03:06,270

Stratfor hack and the way that it was

1297

01:03:13,910 --> 01:03:10,230

done was really a sting operation wasn't

1298

01:03:15,080 --> 01:03:13,920

it wasn't it more like entrapment it was

1299

01:03:16,760 --> 01:03:15,090

it was something that had actually

1300

01:03:18,620 --> 01:03:16,770

initiated with some some run-of-the-mill

1301

01:03:20,210 --> 01:03:18,630

criminal hackers I think out of Eastern

1302

01:03:22,250 --> 01:03:20,220

Europe and they had taken control the

1303

01:03:24,770 --> 01:03:22,260

server secretly at some point and then

1304

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:24,780

at some point that control was handed

1305

01:03:28,280 --> 01:03:26,640

over in parts to other people who miss

1306

01:03:30,050 --> 01:03:28,290

and that made it way way too anonymous

1307

01:03:31,370 --> 01:03:30,060

so there were several people including

1308

01:03:33,200 --> 01:03:31,380

myself who knew that strapper was

1309

01:03:35,210 --> 01:03:33,210

compromised right one of the people who

1310

01:03:37,100 --> 01:03:35,220

knew it was Sabu Hector Montsegur who

1311

01:03:38,750 --> 01:03:37,110

was one of the major Anonymous hackers

1312

01:03:40,310 --> 01:03:38,760

who had been involved in these previous

1313

01:03:43,490 --> 01:03:40,320

hacks that had killed all these emails

1314

01:03:45,920 --> 01:03:43,500

and who unbeknownst to us had been

1315

01:03:49,790 --> 01:03:45,930

secretly discovered found identified and

1316

01:03:51,500 --> 01:03:49,800

turned by the FBI seven months prior so

1317

01:03:54,170 --> 01:03:51,510

this strapped for hack and everything

1318

01:03:56,720 --> 01:03:54,180

else that Sabu presided over was allowed

1319

01:03:59,960 --> 01:03:56,730

to happen by the FBI and that is the

1320

01:04:01,970 --> 01:03:59,970

that's the part that's the bite that

1321

01:04:03,380 --> 01:04:01,980

that is that's the real criminal

1322

01:04:06,650 --> 01:04:03,390

activity here

1323

01:04:10,880 --> 01:04:06,660

and is something that has been discussed

1324

01:04:13,370 --> 01:04:10,890

but not exploited I'm sorry I had to say

1325

01:04:17,060 --> 01:04:13,380

that word but it's really the true part

1326

01:04:19,490 --> 01:04:17,070

about this Sabu this was entrapment it

1327

01:04:22,490 --> 01:04:19,500

was entrapment through and through there

1328

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,500

wasn't any way to well obviously there

1329

01:04:28,370 --> 01:04:24,960

wasn't but wasn't there a legal way

1330

01:04:30,950 --> 01:04:28,380

looking back to to take advantage of the

1331

01:04:33,080 --> 01:04:30,960

entrapment part of this and have all of

1332

01:04:34,700 --> 01:04:33,090

this go away there were all sorts of

1333

01:04:36,530 --> 01:04:34,710

things very much like that I mean you're

1334

01:04:38,330 --> 01:04:36,540

absolutely right that and several other

1335

01:04:39,680 --> 01:04:38,340

aspects including information they

1336

01:04:41,540 --> 01:04:39,690

concealed from my lawyers and which

1337

01:04:44,120 --> 01:04:41,550

ended up in the press after I was

1338

01:04:47,300 --> 01:04:44,130

sentenced showing showing again that I

1339

01:04:49,910 --> 01:04:47,310

had no intention of you know of losing

1340

01:04:52,280 --> 01:04:49,920

credit card numbers that should have

1341

01:04:53,630 --> 01:04:52,290

been introduced we had a legal team that

1342

01:04:55,880 --> 01:04:53,640

involved seven different people who did

1343

01:04:57,200 --> 01:04:55,890

not necessarily mesh well and some

1344

01:04:59,360 --> 01:04:57,210

things that were you know pretty major

1345

01:05:00,440 --> 01:04:59,370

were actually lost in the cracks and I

1346

01:05:03,050 --> 01:05:00,450

tried to bring up a lot of them myself

1347

01:05:05,630 --> 01:05:03,060

in my allocution when I spoke to the

1348

01:05:06,680 --> 01:05:05,640

judge for 10 minutes of made public well

1349

01:05:08,030 --> 01:05:06,690

you know that's just not enough

1350

01:05:10,310 --> 01:05:08,040

and this judge in particular was just

1351
01:05:12,500 --> 01:05:10,320
not he was not terribly fastidious about

1352
01:05:14,240 --> 01:05:12,510
making sure that we're doing things by

1353
01:05:15,860 --> 01:05:14,250
the book that's not unusual among

1354
01:05:19,400 --> 01:05:15,870
federal judges unfortunately yeah the

1355
01:05:20,960 --> 01:05:19,410
crime was allowed to happen if the FBI

1356
01:05:24,590 --> 01:05:20,970
we're gonna take a break right here but

1357
01:05:26,420 --> 01:05:24,600
if the FBI was really on the up-and-up

1358
01:05:29,300 --> 01:05:26,430
and honest which they're not of course

1359
01:05:31,720 --> 01:05:29,310
but they would not have allowed the

1360
01:05:33,380 --> 01:05:31,730
crime to happen and allow all of these

1361
01:05:35,540 --> 01:05:33,390
individuals to go to prison

1362
01:05:38,180 --> 01:05:35,550
it's an incredible situation our guest

1363
01:05:39,860 --> 01:05:38,190

tonight Barrett Brown this is fade to

1364

01:05:41,540 --> 01:05:39,870

black a very special failure tonight

1365

01:05:43,490 --> 01:05:41,550

we're gonna continue this discussion

1366

01:05:45,230 --> 01:05:43,500

when we come back after this short break

1367

01:06:00,120 --> 01:05:45,240

I'm heroes to be Church more with

1368

01:06:04,089 --> 01:06:01,960

this is fade to black

1369

01:06:07,780 --> 01:06:04,099

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1370

01:06:09,599 --> 01:06:07,790

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1371

01:06:12,910 --> 01:06:09,609

alliance

1372

01:06:16,240 --> 01:06:12,920

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1373

01:06:18,520 --> 01:06:16,250

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1374

01:06:20,650 --> 01:06:18,530

Arkansas does your basement or

1375

01:06:22,420 --> 01:06:20,660

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

1376

01:06:24,550 --> 01:06:22,430

watch out that's a sign of too much

1377

01:06:26,410 --> 01:06:24,560

moisture and not enough ventilation and

1378

01:06:28,540 --> 01:06:26,420

that can mean increased mold growth and

1379

01:06:30,790 --> 01:06:28,550

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

1380

01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:30,800

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

1381

01:06:34,780 --> 01:06:32,960

circulates the same unhealthy air now

1382

01:06:36,609 --> 01:06:34,790

there's a better way to remove these

1383

01:06:39,010 --> 01:06:36,619

dangers and odors it's with the

1384

01:06:40,809 --> 01:06:39,020

computerized wave moisture control unit

1385

01:06:42,430 --> 01:06:40,819

that reduces moisture and expels

1386

01:06:44,440 --> 01:06:42,440

pollutants we replaced our old

1387

01:06:46,720 --> 01:06:44,450

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

1388

01:06:49,120 --> 01:06:46,730

only three weeks our basement is dry and

1389

01:06:51,069 --> 01:06:49,130

the musty smell is gone wave units

1390

01:06:53,380 --> 01:06:51,079

require no maintenance no buckets of

1391

01:06:55,420 --> 01:06:53,390

water or filters and costs only pennies

1392

01:06:57,220 --> 01:06:55,430

a day to run breathe better live

1393

01:06:59,620 --> 01:06:57,230

healthier with an affordable no

1394

01:07:01,990 --> 01:06:59,630

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

1395

01:07:11,760 --> 01:07:02,000

eight seven one seven way eight eight

1396

01:07:24,160 --> 01:07:13,900

home solutions

1397

01:07:28,640 --> 01:07:26,780

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1398

01:07:31,640 --> 01:07:28,650

planet and you're listening to my good

1399

01:07:34,220 --> 01:07:31,650

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1400

01:07:38,780 --> 01:07:34,230

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1401
01:07:40,910 --> 01:07:38,790
digital broadcast station this is Toby

1402
01:08:03,830 --> 01:07:40,920
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1403
01:08:08,000 --> 01:08:03,840
radio calm revolution ancient life oil

1404
01:08:10,640 --> 01:08:08,010
life changing the real oil CBD is truly

1405
01:08:12,950 --> 01:08:10,650
ancient life oil from the source this

1406
01:08:15,950 --> 01:08:12,960
oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1407
01:08:18,380 --> 01:08:15,960
also legal in all 50 states when you're

1408
01:08:20,749 --> 01:08:18,390
healthy you're happy the truth about

1409
01:08:23,960 --> 01:08:20,759
this wonderful plant is that it wants to

1410
01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:23,970
give back to mankind life longevity and

1411
01:08:29,930 --> 01:08:27,120
happiness ancient life oil are gold and

1412
01:08:32,300 --> 01:08:29,940
gray all organic non-gmo and infused

1413
01:08:35,059 --> 01:08:32,310

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1414

01:08:38,420 --> 01:08:35,069

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1415

01:08:42,260 --> 01:08:38,430

dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1416

01:08:46,420 --> 01:08:42,270

dot-com the best purest organic and

1417

01:08:48,289 --> 01:08:46,430

non-gmo CBD in the world gobekli tepe

1418

01:08:49,670 --> 01:08:48,299

the statements made regarding these

1419

01:08:50,780 --> 01:08:49,680

products have not been evaluated by the

1420

01:08:52,010 --> 01:08:50,790

Food and Drug Administration these

1421

01:08:53,960 --> 01:08:52,020

products are not intended to diagnose

1422

01:08:54,920 --> 01:08:53,970

treat cure or prevent any disease please

1423

01:08:56,660 --> 01:08:54,930

consult your healthcare professional

1424

01:08:58,579 --> 01:08:56,670

about potential interactions or other

1425

01:09:00,260 --> 01:08:58,589

possible complications before using any

1426

01:09:02,059 --> 01:09:00,270

product this is Micah Hanks of the

1427

01:09:04,460 --> 01:09:02,069

graylien report and you're listening to

1428

01:09:06,289 --> 01:09:04,470

Jimmy church on fade to black across the

1429

01:09:08,930 --> 01:09:06,299

globe on the GameChanger radio network

1430

01:09:09,780 --> 01:09:08,940

and the one and only kgr a radio the

1431

01:09:13,990 --> 01:09:09,790

planet

1432

01:09:14,290 --> 01:09:14,000

[Music]

1433

01:09:29,470 --> 01:09:14,300

[Applause]

1434

01:09:34,130 --> 01:09:31,970

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

1435

01:09:36,970 --> 01:09:34,140

here to be Church very special failure

1436

01:09:39,169 --> 01:09:36,980

night tonight we have Barrett Brown here

1437

01:09:40,700 --> 01:09:39,179

we're gonna open up the phone lines at

1438

01:09:44,209 --> 01:09:40,710

the bottom of the hour three two three

1439

01:09:46,399 --> 01:09:44,219

eight two five five zero four five so

1440

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:46,409

get ready for that I'm not opening up

1441

01:09:49,970 --> 01:09:48,480

the phone lines yet so don't start

1442

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:49,980

dialing but we'll do that at the bottom

1443

01:09:54,189 --> 01:09:50,640

of the hour

1444

01:09:57,380 --> 01:09:54,199

and Barrett okay

1445

01:10:00,410 --> 01:09:57,390

prisons behind you you're walking out

1446

01:10:02,149 --> 01:10:00,420

you've got your your bags your you're

1447

01:10:06,979 --> 01:10:02,159

walking out of prison your mom is there

1448

01:10:10,250 --> 01:10:06,989

to greet you as you left and that door

1449

01:10:12,709 --> 01:10:10,260

closes behind you what went through your

1450

01:10:14,959 --> 01:10:12,719

mind at that point okay that really

1451

01:10:17,419 --> 01:10:14,969

sucked I'm never coming back I'm

1452

01:10:19,280 --> 01:10:17,429

reformed did that thought go through

1453

01:10:20,810 --> 01:10:19,290

your mind I mean what as you were

1454

01:10:25,580 --> 01:10:20,820

walking up to your mom what were you

1455

01:10:28,100 --> 01:10:25,590

thinking about assumed that I think the

1456

01:10:30,229 --> 01:10:28,110

the prison was prison staff themselves

1457

01:10:34,340 --> 01:10:30,239

were pretty certain that they'd see me

1458

01:10:37,340 --> 01:10:34,350

again someday and you know I've uh I was

1459

01:10:39,050 --> 01:10:37,350

I was I had already been on record doing

1460

01:10:40,640 --> 01:10:39,060

interviews from prison about what I

1461

01:10:43,490 --> 01:10:40,650

would be doing when I left and that of

1462

01:10:49,010 --> 01:10:43,500

course was uh was starting the pursuance

1463

01:10:51,919 --> 01:10:49,020

project and and the the emotional part

1464

01:10:53,720 --> 01:10:51,929

of of seeing your parents again we're

1465

01:10:55,130 --> 01:10:53,730

gonna move on from this right now but I

1466

01:10:58,550 --> 01:10:55,140

would just want to get inside of your

1467

01:11:03,320 --> 01:10:58,560

mind because when you're in prison for

1468

01:11:04,820 --> 01:11:03,330

for that length of time now being you

1469

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:04,830

know free while you're on your way to a

1470

01:11:12,050 --> 01:11:06,719

halfway house you're not exactly free

1471

01:11:16,419 --> 01:11:12,060

but what was that like did did you have

1472

01:11:19,820 --> 01:11:16,429

any issues with reality I mean because

1473

01:11:21,140 --> 01:11:19,830

now you can do things like walk around

1474

01:11:24,110 --> 01:11:21,150

and change your mind and not have

1475

01:11:26,720 --> 01:11:24,120

somebody around you and and and and the

1476

01:11:30,890 --> 01:11:26,730

confinement part you're free again does

1477

01:11:32,899 --> 01:11:30,900

that take a little bit of adjusting yeah

1478

01:11:34,280 --> 01:11:32,909

readjusting back to civilian life was

1479

01:11:36,950 --> 01:11:34,290

harder than adjusted to prison in the

1480

01:11:39,110 --> 01:11:36,960

first place I can only imagine I can

1481

01:11:42,229 --> 01:11:39,120

only imagine that there was a shot of

1482

01:11:42,690 --> 01:11:42,239

you and where you guys stopped at like a

1483

01:11:43,890 --> 01:11:42,700

truck

1484

01:11:48,630 --> 01:11:43,900

stop or something when you were driving

1485

01:11:50,340 --> 01:11:48,640

to the halfway house and you were like

1486

01:11:54,630 --> 01:11:50,350

in a bathroom I think you know what I'm

1487

01:11:57,210 --> 01:11:54,640

talking about but I looked to me like

1488

01:12:01,500 --> 01:11:57,220

you were you were right there like wow

1489

01:12:02,970 --> 01:12:01,510

okay a you weren't comfortable I guess

1490

01:12:03,450 --> 01:12:02,980

it's the best way to put it you weren't

1491

01:12:06,090 --> 01:12:03,460

were you

1492

01:12:08,040 --> 01:12:06,100

oh no not at all but for one thing we

1493

01:12:11,340 --> 01:12:08,050

had we had a certain amount of time to

1494

01:12:13,830 --> 01:12:11,350

get to get from the border of Mexico

1495

01:12:15,870 --> 01:12:13,840

where my prison was in South Texas to

1496

01:12:18,090 --> 01:12:15,880

Dallas and they originally did not give

1497

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:18,100

us sufficient time and I happen to know

1498

01:12:21,570 --> 01:12:19,360

from talking other inmates that they

1499

01:12:24,060 --> 01:12:21,580

will put out another warrant for you if

1500

01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:24,070

you are late and unaccounted for at that

1501

01:12:26,700 --> 01:12:25,360

halfway house so I had first tried to

1502

01:12:28,890 --> 01:12:26,710

argue for more time that we would have

1503

01:12:31,620 --> 01:12:28,900

seven hours to drive this thing that

1504

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:31,630

takes about seven hours and you know we

1505

01:12:36,270 --> 01:12:33,280

were there making a documentary about me

1506

01:12:39,810 --> 01:12:36,280

in time so we had a lot you know lots of

1507

01:12:42,510 --> 01:12:39,820

worry abouts and having said that just

1508

01:12:44,940 --> 01:12:42,520

in general that the halfway house I was

1509

01:12:46,440 --> 01:12:44,950

not excited about that and I actually

1510

01:12:47,850 --> 01:12:46,450

considered staying in prison for the

1511

01:12:49,380 --> 01:12:47,860

last six months rather than take that

1512

01:12:50,640 --> 01:12:49,390

halfway house time the reason they gave

1513

01:12:51,780 --> 01:12:50,650

me so much halfway house time which is

1514

01:12:53,550 --> 01:12:51,790

six months is actually pretty unusual

1515

01:12:54,870 --> 01:12:53,560

these days is to get me out of there

1516

01:12:57,390 --> 01:12:54,880

because I was filing a lot of

1517

01:13:00,120 --> 01:12:57,400

administrative remedies the

1518

01:13:01,650 --> 01:13:00,130

administrative remedy forms based on due

1519

01:13:03,840 --> 01:13:01,660

process violations obviously I was

1520

01:13:05,280 --> 01:13:03,850

writing a column that was pretty popular

1521

01:13:07,890 --> 01:13:05,290

and won the National Magazine Award

1522

01:13:11,310 --> 01:13:07,900

about that prison and about the DOP in

1523

01:13:13,200 --> 01:13:11,320

general so they didn't want me there but

1524

01:13:15,000 --> 01:13:13,210

you know the halfway house if you go to

1525

01:13:18,720 --> 01:13:15,010

a whole nother thing and now it's you

1526

01:13:20,370 --> 01:13:18,730

know you it doesn't have the same charms

1527

01:13:26,670 --> 01:13:20,380

its prison - oh so I'll tell you that

1528

01:13:32,130 --> 01:13:26,680

there's the same charms okay Wow okay

1529

01:13:35,370 --> 01:13:32,140

okay now let's let's go to today since

1530

01:13:38,900 --> 01:13:35,380

your release which was November 2016 the

1531

01:13:41,880 --> 01:13:38,910

you have seen this country go through

1532

01:13:44,430 --> 01:13:41,890

the world goes who through some crazy

1533

01:13:48,600 --> 01:13:44,440

things with not only Internet privacy

1534

01:13:53,510 --> 01:13:48,610

certainly WikiLeaks and and emails data

1535

01:13:56,130 --> 01:13:53,520

mining fake news crazy controlled

1536

01:13:59,010 --> 01:13:56,140

journalism with an agenda

1537

01:14:02,240 --> 01:13:59,020

all of the things that you had warned us

1538

01:14:06,060 --> 01:14:02,250

about in your writings leading up to

1539

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:06,070

2016 here we are today

1540

01:14:10,770 --> 01:14:09,280

what does anything surprise you right

1541

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:10,780

now where we are with the internet

1542

01:14:18,960 --> 01:14:15,040

privacy journalism mass media and fake

1543

01:14:20,520 --> 01:14:18,970

news I'm mostly the one thing that keeps

1544

01:14:23,670 --> 01:14:20,530

surprising me is the extent to which

1545

01:14:25,800 --> 01:14:23,680

people have just given up on nuance it's

1546

01:14:28,140 --> 01:14:25,810

very difficult for me to make an

1547

01:14:32,040 --> 01:14:28,150

argument that someone look at and Wrekin

1548

01:14:34,950 --> 01:14:32,050

and believe is on route to another

1549

01:14:36,000 --> 01:14:34,960

arguments as in if I say look the FBI's

1550

01:14:38,270 --> 01:14:36,010

corrupt look at this

1551

01:14:40,890 --> 01:14:38,280

people think that I'm supporting Trump

1552

01:14:44,040 --> 01:14:40,900

if I say the exact table if I say you

1553

01:14:46,020 --> 01:14:44,050

know something on the exact opposite of

1554

01:14:47,460 --> 01:14:46,030

the party line people will just take

1555

01:14:50,880 --> 01:14:47,470

that and extrapolate from it so it's

1556

01:14:53,940 --> 01:14:50,890

very hard to say look you know these

1557

01:14:56,640 --> 01:14:53,950

these organizations the DOJ the FBI the

1558

01:14:58,680 --> 01:14:56,650

CIA we should not be we should not be

1559

01:14:59,850 --> 01:14:58,690

cozying up to them regardless of what

1560

01:15:01,530 --> 01:14:59,860

you know what you think of the

1561

01:15:04,080 --> 01:15:01,540

investigation these are not

1562

01:15:06,330 --> 01:15:04,090

fundamentally sound groups they never

1563

01:15:07,860 --> 01:15:06,340

really have been they've differed so

1564

01:15:10,050 --> 01:15:07,870

it's it's people have become I think

1565

01:15:11,460 --> 01:15:10,060

more intellectually dishonest I think I

1566

01:15:15,930 --> 01:15:11,470

think obviously people have gotten the

1567

01:15:18,300 --> 01:15:15,940

opportunity to avoid reasons criticism

1568

01:15:19,650 --> 01:15:18,310

of their positions by going online and

1569

01:15:21,870 --> 01:15:19,660

just reading you know a certain array of

1570

01:15:23,850 --> 01:15:21,880

people who think like them and they have

1571

01:15:27,360 --> 01:15:23,860

they have not availed themselves the

1572

01:15:29,190 --> 01:15:27,370

opportunity to to look at look at all

1573

01:15:30,810 --> 01:15:29,200

the facts and judge both positions on

1574

01:15:31,890 --> 01:15:30,820

any issue before making up their mind

1575

01:15:34,470 --> 01:15:31,900

and that's that selling it was already

1576
01:15:36,900 --> 01:15:34,480
happening but the extent to which that's

1577
01:15:39,600 --> 01:15:36,910
gotten worse that that's what's

1578
01:15:42,780 --> 01:15:39,610
horrified be most it seems to have

1579
01:15:46,500 --> 01:15:42,790
happened pretty quickly now it built up

1580
01:15:48,780 --> 01:15:46,510
to this point for for a you know a

1581
01:15:51,330 --> 01:15:48,790
couple of decades but certainly the

1582
01:15:54,930 --> 01:15:51,340
divisive 'no sand the effectiveness of

1583
01:15:57,900 --> 01:15:54,940
of different media platforms out there

1584
01:16:01,050 --> 01:15:57,910
with the internet to divide and caused

1585
01:16:03,360 --> 01:16:01,060
this anger in and the anger now is

1586
01:16:05,580 --> 01:16:03,370
everywhere is there a way to pull it

1587
01:16:08,910 --> 01:16:05,590
back and get everybody back on the same

1588
01:16:09,400 --> 01:16:08,920

page no I don't think there is I think I

1589

01:16:10,870 --> 01:16:09,410

think

1590

01:16:12,790 --> 01:16:10,880

we were ill-served by all the rhetoric

1591

01:16:15,160 --> 01:16:12,800

about this being one nation and we're

1592

01:16:16,450 --> 01:16:15,170

all you know deep down where we have fun

1593

01:16:18,490 --> 01:16:16,460

of no things in common we really don't

1594

01:16:19,540 --> 01:16:18,500

there's this is a fractured nation and

1595

01:16:21,190 --> 01:16:19,550

there's no reason to expect that it

1596

01:16:23,110 --> 01:16:21,200

shouldn't be there there are not

1597

01:16:25,450 --> 01:16:23,120

fundamentals in which everyone agrees on

1598

01:16:29,130 --> 01:16:25,460

it's just not the case and so I think

1599

01:16:31,420 --> 01:16:29,140

the best strategy going forward is for

1600

01:16:33,610 --> 01:16:31,430

those people who agree on these sort of

1601

01:16:34,990 --> 01:16:33,620

open society ideas in general they're

1602

01:16:36,850 --> 01:16:35,000

opposed the surveillance state a post

1603

01:16:39,340 --> 01:16:36,860

the police state sort of things of that

1604

01:16:42,030 --> 01:16:39,350

nature should work together more

1605

01:16:44,020 --> 01:16:42,040

efficiently figure out how they can

1606

01:16:47,020 --> 01:16:44,030

address their fundamentals and how they

1607

01:16:50,920 --> 01:16:47,030

organize how they how they try to affect

1608

01:16:54,100 --> 01:16:50,930

change and just sort of prepare prepare

1609

01:16:56,650 --> 01:16:54,110

for whatever may happen the the warnings

1610

01:17:02,800 --> 01:16:56,660

were there right the warnings were there

1611

01:17:06,340 --> 01:17:02,810

like 1984 brave new world and we all

1612

01:17:08,380 --> 01:17:06,350

knew that this day could arrive but we

1613

01:17:10,960 --> 01:17:08,390

considered it brilliant writing and

1614

01:17:14,230 --> 01:17:10,970

science fiction I don't think anybody is

1615

01:17:17,710 --> 01:17:14,240

surprised where we are today that we are

1616

01:17:20,680 --> 01:17:17,720

here but we indeed are and these things

1617

01:17:23,590 --> 01:17:20,690

have come to pass and it seems like

1618

01:17:26,650 --> 01:17:23,600

nobody wants to do anything about it but

1619

01:17:28,690 --> 01:17:26,660

well except for yourself and and me I I

1620

01:17:31,840 --> 01:17:28,700

don't I don't get it

1621

01:17:33,130 --> 01:17:31,850

why everybody was aware of it but now

1622

01:17:36,100 --> 01:17:33,140

they don't want to do anything

1623

01:17:37,750 --> 01:17:36,110

I think civic virtue whether it be the

1624

01:17:42,000 --> 01:17:37,760

forms that we may agree with or disagree

1625

01:17:44,680 --> 01:17:42,010

with you know just the impulse to act

1626

01:17:46,240 --> 01:17:44,690

self risk if necessary that was so it

1627

01:17:48,580 --> 01:17:46,250

was very much in play in the 60s and 70s

1628

01:17:50,860 --> 01:17:48,590

on on both sides whether it be

1629

01:17:52,630 --> 01:17:50,870

Nixon's people or the you know anti-war

1630

01:17:55,780 --> 01:17:52,640

people and so forth people were more

1631

01:17:57,670 --> 01:17:55,790

willing to do unusual adventurous things

1632

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:57,680

if they thought it was necessary that's

1633

01:18:02,050 --> 01:18:00,080

something that is that is slowly just

1634

01:18:03,670 --> 01:18:02,060

deteriorated in this country as far as I

1635

01:18:05,380 --> 01:18:03,680

can tell you know I was born at 21 so

1636

01:18:06,760 --> 01:18:05,390

what do I know but from what I can tell

1637

01:18:08,590 --> 01:18:06,770

and from what I can hear from people who

1638

01:18:10,660 --> 01:18:08,600

were around this is a different

1639

01:18:13,270 --> 01:18:10,670

population people are different people

1640

01:18:17,140 --> 01:18:13,280

my age in particular you know the

1641

01:18:18,580 --> 01:18:17,150

internet which I have obviously the you

1642

01:18:20,770 --> 01:18:18,590

know depend upon for the things I want

1643

01:18:24,569 --> 01:18:20,780

to do I think it does have a very

1644

01:18:29,889 --> 01:18:28,000

the adventurism that the adventurism

1645

01:18:32,790 --> 01:18:29,899

that was the norm back in the 18th and

1646

01:18:36,219 --> 01:18:32,800

19th centuries and now there's another

1647

01:18:38,589 --> 01:18:36,229

fascinating thing about this that not

1648

01:18:41,919 --> 01:18:38,599

only that you write about but I think

1649

01:18:44,049 --> 01:18:41,929

while becoming very aware is that in the

1650

01:18:47,259 --> 01:18:44,059

18th and 19th centuries certainly going

1651

01:18:50,379 --> 01:18:47,269

all the way up to the 80s before the

1652

01:18:54,159 --> 01:18:50,389

internet it was a slow process for

1653

01:18:55,299 --> 01:18:54,169

change or to affect emotions it was it

1654

01:18:57,850 --> 01:18:55,309

was slow a lot of it was even

1655

01:18:58,719 --> 01:18:57,860

word-of-mouth or flyers or magazines and

1656

01:19:02,949 --> 01:18:58,729

that kind of thing

1657

01:19:05,529 --> 01:19:02,959

today it is down to nanoseconds where

1658

01:19:08,560 --> 01:19:05,539

you have millions of people that are

1659

01:19:11,649 --> 01:19:08,570

reacting literally at the click of a

1660

01:19:13,540 --> 01:19:11,659

mouse worldwide that is something that

1661

01:19:15,729 --> 01:19:13,550

is completely spun out of control and

1662

01:19:18,819 --> 01:19:15,739

the man and and the media outlets

1663

01:19:23,889 --> 01:19:18,829

understand this it's a nanosecond away

1664

01:19:27,189 --> 01:19:23,899

from crazy emotions there are there are

1665

01:19:29,169 --> 01:19:27,199

several just vastly fundamental changes

1666

01:19:31,299 --> 01:19:29,179

of the sort we've never seen this degree

1667

01:19:33,159 --> 01:19:31,309

of that have come into play sort of all

1668

01:19:33,719 --> 01:19:33,169

centered around the internet since I was

1669

01:19:36,040 --> 01:19:33,729

born

1670

01:19:38,169 --> 01:19:36,050

historically speaking you know going

1671

01:19:39,339 --> 01:19:38,179

from the 1980s situation where you do

1672

01:19:41,560 --> 01:19:39,349

have you have international phone calls

1673

01:19:43,060 --> 01:19:41,570

and you have letters and and all that

1674

01:19:45,939 --> 01:19:43,070

we're kind of if we consider ourself a

1675

01:19:49,869 --> 01:19:45,949

connected world going to 15 20 years

1676

01:19:51,969 --> 01:19:49,879

later it is a fundamental difference in

1677

01:19:53,529 --> 01:19:51,979

the environments to have anyone in the

1678

01:19:55,000 --> 01:19:53,539

world be able to collaborate with anyone

1679

01:19:56,589 --> 01:19:55,010

else in the world that is something that

1680

01:19:57,699 --> 01:19:56,599

had human history have you always had

1681

01:19:59,500 --> 01:19:57,709

that power have we had sometimes

1682

01:20:01,719 --> 01:19:59,510

telepathy whereby you could have

1683

01:20:05,500 --> 01:20:01,729

organized with people in China from

1684

01:20:06,729 --> 01:20:05,510

Britain in 1400 the entire obviously the

1685

01:20:08,799 --> 01:20:06,739

entire history our history would be

1686

01:20:10,089 --> 01:20:08,809

vastly different so suddenly this has

1687

01:20:12,339 --> 01:20:10,099

come into play suddenly this is now

1688

01:20:13,719 --> 01:20:12,349

possible and a lot of people haven't

1689

01:20:15,399 --> 01:20:13,729

really thought about what that means

1690

01:20:16,509 --> 01:20:15,409

there are some people who think about it

1691

01:20:19,000 --> 01:20:16,519

very much and those are the people at

1692

01:20:20,469 --> 01:20:19,010

DARPA I ARPA some of these companies

1693

01:20:23,469 --> 01:20:20,479

that are that are sort of given the task

1694

01:20:24,729 --> 01:20:23,479

of managing the government's response to

1695

01:20:28,719 --> 01:20:24,739

the things that they think of it come

1696

01:20:32,080 --> 01:20:28,729

down the pike let's talk about what you

1697

01:20:34,270 --> 01:20:32,090

are doing now with the pursuance project

1698

01:20:36,890 --> 01:20:34,280

tell us about that because this

1699

01:20:39,500 --> 01:20:36,900

addresses all of these chain

1700

01:20:40,610 --> 01:20:39,510

is that impossible I mean these are

1701

01:20:44,000 --> 01:20:40,620

basically the issues that I'm obsessed

1702

01:20:45,709 --> 01:20:44,010

with the issues of in the broad issue of

1703

01:20:47,090 --> 01:20:45,719

yes now we can now collaborate now

1704

01:20:49,850 --> 01:20:47,100

things are fundamentally different the

1705

01:20:53,450 --> 01:20:49,860

nation-state the geographical you know

1706

01:20:54,890 --> 01:20:53,460

associationism that is informed all of

1707

01:20:56,510 --> 01:20:54,900

our structures all of our political

1708

01:20:58,399 --> 01:20:56,520

institutions they all date back from

1709

01:21:00,590 --> 01:20:58,409

when it made sense to work with your

1710

01:21:03,020 --> 01:21:00,600

neighbors and there was no other option

1711

01:21:04,550 --> 01:21:03,030

and so these these institutions they've

1712

01:21:06,169 --> 01:21:04,560

come into that they've continued on to

1713

01:21:08,209 --> 01:21:06,179

this age and they've changed a bit but

1714

01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:08,219

most of them are not capable of changing

1715

01:21:12,620 --> 01:21:10,320

fundamentally and adapting to these new

1716

01:21:14,240 --> 01:21:12,630

realities and so you know some of them

1717

01:21:17,600 --> 01:21:14,250

will do better than others in the

1718

01:21:20,120 --> 01:21:17,610

meantime those of us who are keen on

1719

01:21:23,240 --> 01:21:20,130

history and are thus worried about what

1720

01:21:24,350 --> 01:21:23,250

might be happening soon you know even

1721

01:21:26,540 --> 01:21:24,360

even though things have been going on in

1722

01:21:29,780 --> 01:21:26,550

the last 10 years or so

1723

01:21:31,880 --> 01:21:29,790

I think pales compared to what may very

1724

01:21:35,060 --> 01:21:31,890

well happen the next 20 years and so

1725

01:21:37,100 --> 01:21:35,070

those of us who want who look at it that

1726

01:21:38,810 --> 01:21:37,110

way who think that these are times in

1727

01:21:41,840 --> 01:21:38,820

which profound change can occur and

1728

01:21:43,399 --> 01:21:41,850

either will be will be done by others

1729

01:21:47,140 --> 01:21:43,409

who we may disagree with or will be done

1730

01:21:49,490 --> 01:21:47,150

by us we have the responsibility to

1731

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,500

approach this question this this key

1732

01:21:53,540 --> 01:21:51,120

problem in 21st century which is how you

1733

01:21:56,419 --> 01:21:53,550

organize large numbers of people that

1734

01:21:58,729 --> 01:21:56,429

you agree with in some basic way and get

1735

01:22:00,919 --> 01:21:58,739

them to act in a way that's not just fun

1736

01:22:02,060 --> 01:22:00,929

and you know histrionic it doesn't

1737

01:22:03,860 --> 01:22:02,070

involve just going in the streets and

1738

01:22:07,610 --> 01:22:03,870

shouting and holding sirens but that

1739

01:22:09,680 --> 01:22:07,620

really can grow perpetually while

1740

01:22:11,899 --> 01:22:09,690

refining itself never becoming

1741

01:22:15,080 --> 01:22:11,909

overburdened you know while still being

1742

01:22:17,180 --> 01:22:15,090

able to grow quickly and adapt that's

1743

01:22:19,280 --> 01:22:17,190

what the pursuance system that we're

1744

01:22:20,840 --> 01:22:19,290

building is intended to do for people

1745

01:22:22,990 --> 01:22:20,850

who believe in the open society who were

1746

01:22:25,760 --> 01:22:23,000

opposed to authoritarian governments

1747

01:22:31,250 --> 01:22:25,770

this is this is sorry I was gonna say

1748

01:22:33,140 --> 01:22:31,260

give me an example of a project yes so

1749

01:22:34,220 --> 01:22:33,150

this is something that is that is geared

1750

01:22:35,990 --> 01:22:34,230

towards a couple different

1751

01:22:37,820 --> 01:22:36,000

constituencies one of which is the

1752

01:22:39,380 --> 01:22:37,830

people like those and anonymous or

1753

01:22:41,380 --> 01:22:39,390

telecomix or these other groups that

1754

01:22:44,620 --> 01:22:41,390

were sort of on the cutting edge of of

1755

01:22:47,209 --> 01:22:44,630

working together online against

1756

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:47,219

criminalized institutions and thinking

1757

01:22:50,420 --> 01:22:48,719

up new effective ways of doing that this

1758

01:22:53,870 --> 01:22:50,430

is a way of letting them

1759

01:22:56,720 --> 01:22:53,880

organize in a more effective way than

1760

01:22:58,070 --> 01:22:56,730

the amorphous kind of haphazard ways

1761

01:22:59,750 --> 01:22:58,080

that we did with anonymous and some of

1762

01:23:01,880 --> 01:22:59,760

these other things back then it's also a

1763

01:23:03,080 --> 01:23:01,890

way for existing institutions you know

1764

01:23:05,720 --> 01:23:03,090

groups that are out fighting for civil

1765

01:23:08,030 --> 01:23:05,730

liberties opposing transparency on

1766

01:23:09,800 --> 01:23:08,040

government to better make use of the

1767

01:23:13,250 --> 01:23:09,810

people who support their causes to not

1768

01:23:15,380 --> 01:23:13,260

just have them sign petitions and make

1769

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:15,390

donations but to get them a raid into a

1770

01:23:22,610 --> 01:23:18,960

sort of self organized network that can

1771

01:23:25,220 --> 01:23:22,620

grow again and sort of become a real a

1772

01:23:26,540 --> 01:23:25,230

real asset to those groups and to have

1773

01:23:28,430 --> 01:23:26,550

them work together and as well as

1774

01:23:30,230 --> 01:23:28,440

journalists we want journalists to be

1775

01:23:31,880 --> 01:23:30,240

able to use this for crowdsourcing which

1776

01:23:34,430 --> 01:23:31,890

is a which is a very powerful tool that

1777

01:23:36,110 --> 01:23:34,440

we use to good effect in 2011 you know

1778

01:23:39,050 --> 01:23:36,120

we did it such a good job that the FBI

1779

01:23:41,510 --> 01:23:39,060

came down on us so these these are some

1780

01:23:43,010 --> 01:23:41,520

of the basic uses but one civic example

1781

01:23:44,510 --> 01:23:43,020

that I'll be involved in to give an

1782

01:23:46,880 --> 01:23:44,520

example of what this kind of this thing

1783

01:23:49,820 --> 01:23:46,890

can do when we're putting together a

1784

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:49,830

prison reform project we're going to be

1785

01:23:54,350 --> 01:23:52,560

creating a information package for

1786

01:23:55,730 --> 01:23:54,360

journalists in regional markets for the

1787

01:23:57,890 --> 01:23:55,740

local newspapers that kind of thing

1788

01:24:01,130 --> 01:23:57,900

local television stations and teaching

1789

01:24:04,190 --> 01:24:01,140

them how to cover prisons effectively by

1790

01:24:06,530 --> 01:24:04,200

using FOI requests for the grievance

1791

01:24:07,820 --> 01:24:06,540

forms that inmates file in prisons when

1792

01:24:09,710 --> 01:24:07,830

they want to go to court you know prove

1793

01:24:11,180 --> 01:24:09,720

it inmates aren't allowed to just write

1794

01:24:12,680 --> 01:24:11,190

to a judge and say hey I'm being kept in

1795

01:24:14,210 --> 01:24:12,690

a Cell and beaten every day and they

1796

01:24:16,850 --> 01:24:14,220

haven't told me why they have to go

1797

01:24:18,620 --> 01:24:16,860

through this process that Congress laid

1798

01:24:20,420 --> 01:24:18,630

on us back in 1996

1799

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:20,430

whereby the prison itself gets to

1800

01:24:23,930 --> 01:24:22,320

oversee the process so they have to say

1801

01:24:26,150 --> 01:24:23,940

okay you've turned this in on time and

1802

01:24:27,230 --> 01:24:26,160

we're definitely gonna you know put that

1803

01:24:29,450 --> 01:24:27,240

in the record and we're gonna submit it

1804

01:24:31,040 --> 01:24:29,460

to the next branch of the VOP so on and

1805

01:24:35,420 --> 01:24:31,050

so forth all the state prisons have this

1806

01:24:37,670 --> 01:24:35,430

the federal prison has it so those as I

1807

01:24:39,230 --> 01:24:37,680

documented in my column tend not to go

1808

01:24:40,160 --> 01:24:39,240

very far you could have expected that if

1809

01:24:43,360 --> 01:24:40,170

you would thought you know if you

1810

01:24:45,590 --> 01:24:43,370

thought about you know how viable is a

1811

01:24:48,290 --> 01:24:45,600

self defense mechanism that relies on

1812

01:24:52,010 --> 01:24:48,300

your enemy to function and so we're

1813

01:24:53,900 --> 01:24:52,020

going to be working with journalists to

1814

01:24:56,300 --> 01:24:53,910

- we're gonna show them that not only

1815

01:24:58,550 --> 01:24:56,310

can they can they effectively and

1816

01:25:00,410 --> 01:24:58,560

crucially cover these prisons cover

1817

01:25:01,850 --> 01:25:00,420

what's going on in him but also do it in

1818

01:25:02,690 --> 01:25:01,860

a way that helps them and that's very

1819

01:25:04,010 --> 01:25:02,700

important when you're dealing with a lot

1820

01:25:04,250 --> 01:25:04,020

of journalists and most of their career

1821

01:25:06,560 --> 01:25:04,260

risk

1822

01:25:08,030 --> 01:25:06,570

so we're always keen to point out that

1823

01:25:09,050 --> 01:25:08,040

this will make your job easier so

1824

01:25:10,730 --> 01:25:09,060

there's a number of projects like that

1825

01:25:12,380 --> 01:25:10,740

that are intended to like take people

1826

01:25:14,810 --> 01:25:12,390

who have these skills and want to help

1827

01:25:16,670 --> 01:25:14,820

do something and get them arrayed into

1828

01:25:18,710 --> 01:25:16,680

something where they can they can decide

1829

01:25:20,870 --> 01:25:18,720

the terms of their involvement and then

1830

01:25:22,400 --> 01:25:20,880

grow and interact with something else

1831

01:25:26,570 --> 01:25:22,410

that's broken so if you think it

1832

01:25:28,790 --> 01:25:26,580

pursuance if you think of the state or

1833

01:25:31,120 --> 01:25:28,800

any institution as a big old building

1834

01:25:33,050 --> 01:25:31,130

that's kind of crumbling in some places

1835

01:25:35,690 --> 01:25:33,060

maybe it has cracks in the foundation

1836

01:25:37,310 --> 01:25:35,700

maybe it is a paint job you don't all

1837

01:25:39,050 --> 01:25:37,320

have to agree on what needs to be done

1838

01:25:40,550 --> 01:25:39,060

with the building ultimately in order to

1839

01:25:43,250 --> 01:25:40,560

start building scaffolding around it and

1840

01:25:45,950 --> 01:25:43,260

get together on the parts that with the

1841

01:25:47,300 --> 01:25:45,960

ones that you all agree on the other

1842

01:25:50,000 --> 01:25:47,310

thing about scaffolding is you can fix

1843

01:25:51,290 --> 01:25:50,010

nuts to it so when the building starts

1844

01:25:53,630 --> 01:25:51,300

crumbling down in the future

1845

01:25:56,300 --> 01:25:53,640

bricks won't fall on people below that's

1846

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:56,310

what pursuance is for States and it

1847

01:26:03,890 --> 01:26:00,560

could could it also I envision

1848

01:26:06,410 --> 01:26:03,900

environmental issues and and and

1849

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:06,420

tackling that and and taking on those

1850

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:10,080

big corporations that are messing with

1851

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:12,960

the environment or maybe fracking or

1852

01:26:18,620 --> 01:26:16,080

maybe plant some trees and or you know

1853

01:26:20,660 --> 01:26:18,630

what I mean is there it is absolutely it

1854

01:26:23,150 --> 01:26:20,670

doesn't matter right it doesn't matter

1855

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:23,160

it's just whatever you want to pursue it

1856

01:26:26,930 --> 01:26:24,960

is it is essentially an organizing

1857

01:26:29,360 --> 01:26:26,940

platform it's a platform for masses of

1858

01:26:32,150 --> 01:26:29,370

it collaboration it's it's it's it's

1859

01:26:34,550 --> 01:26:32,160

that we call a process democracy so all

1860

01:26:36,020 --> 01:26:34,560

the participants and participants you

1861

01:26:37,370 --> 01:26:36,030

know come in by invitation from existing

1862

01:26:38,330 --> 01:26:37,380

participants that's how it grows over

1863

01:26:41,240 --> 01:26:38,340

time and of course it would grow

1864

01:26:42,470 --> 01:26:41,250

exponentially like those things do they

1865

01:26:44,120 --> 01:26:42,480

decide what they're going to work on

1866

01:26:45,320 --> 01:26:44,130

they anyone comes in create this

1867

01:26:48,170 --> 01:26:45,330

pursuance which is this living

1868

01:26:50,000 --> 01:26:48,180

organizational chart sort of thing and

1869

01:26:51,410 --> 01:26:50,010

this ecosystem arises where all these

1870

01:26:53,900 --> 01:26:51,420

different projects are taking shape and

1871

01:26:55,340 --> 01:26:53,910

they you can see what they are to the

1872

01:26:56,690 --> 01:26:55,350

extent that they're visible you know

1873

01:26:59,630 --> 01:26:56,700

obviously some projects or more need

1874

01:27:01,790 --> 01:26:59,640

more security than others but it'll be

1875

01:27:03,200 --> 01:27:01,800

much easier in this ecosystem to find

1876

01:27:04,700 --> 01:27:03,210

the people that you want to work with

1877

01:27:07,070 --> 01:27:04,710

and find the people with the skills that

1878

01:27:08,960 --> 01:27:07,080

you need and offer them a position in

1879

01:27:10,850 --> 01:27:08,970

this little group you've started than it

1880

01:27:13,100 --> 01:27:10,860

is anywhere else it'll be more secure as

1881

01:27:14,600 --> 01:27:13,110

well since it's in encrypted you know

1882

01:27:15,980 --> 01:27:14,610

nothing is 1% secure but we have

1883

01:27:18,320 --> 01:27:15,990

additional layers that are just not

1884

01:27:20,060 --> 01:27:18,330

available to people who are using slow

1885

01:27:22,730 --> 01:27:20,070

right now for these things or Facebook

1886

01:27:24,940 --> 01:27:22,740

no right Rob where can everybody go

1887

01:27:30,640 --> 01:27:24,950

check out the project right now

1888

01:27:32,900 --> 01:27:30,650

pursuance projects or bits pu r su ance

1889

01:27:35,240 --> 01:27:32,910

project.org that's where you can find

1890

01:27:36,590 --> 01:27:35,250

some diagrams kind of showing what we

1891

01:27:38,090 --> 01:27:36,600

mean by when we say a pursuance it's

1892

01:27:41,180 --> 01:27:38,100

obviously something that's it's hard to

1893

01:27:42,410 --> 01:27:41,190

explain just verbally but you can see

1894

01:27:44,240 --> 01:27:42,420

what we're doing you can see what kind

1895

01:27:46,340 --> 01:27:44,250

of uses it can be put to you can see

1896

01:27:47,600 --> 01:27:46,350

examples of what certain organizations

1897

01:27:50,000 --> 01:27:47,610

like frontline wellness which is a

1898

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:50,010

nonprofit that goes and provides medical

1899

01:27:53,780 --> 01:27:51,840

training in conflict resolution in

1900

01:27:55,100 --> 01:27:53,790

conflict zones around the world you can

1901

01:27:56,630 --> 01:27:55,110

see examples and kind of get a better

1902

01:27:58,100 --> 01:27:56,640

idea of what the possibilities are here

1903

01:28:00,800 --> 01:27:58,110

but basically anything you can envision

1904

01:28:02,000 --> 01:28:00,810

as someone who supports the free society

1905

01:28:03,680 --> 01:28:02,010

if you just agree to these basic

1906

01:28:05,600 --> 01:28:03,690

principles anything you envision

1907

01:28:06,710 --> 01:28:05,610

anything you want to work on the odds

1908

01:28:08,510 --> 01:28:06,720

are that there's gonna be someone

1909

01:28:11,960 --> 01:28:08,520

working on slang similar so you can join

1910

01:28:13,730 --> 01:28:11,970

their pursuance or start your own it's

1911

01:28:17,060 --> 01:28:13,740

it's something that's very very

1912

01:28:18,380 --> 01:28:17,070

Universal very scalable you know

1913

01:28:20,090 --> 01:28:18,390

ultimately this is not a Content neutral

1914

01:28:24,320 --> 01:28:20,100

system we're not trying to empower cops

1915

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,330

or Nazis but we are you know any anyone

1916

01:28:28,850 --> 01:28:27,120

who agrees on these basic precepts that

1917

01:28:31,490 --> 01:28:28,860

we list is welcome

1918

01:28:32,960 --> 01:28:31,500

now you've been envisioning this this

1919

01:28:35,150 --> 01:28:32,970

isn't something that just happened

1920

01:28:38,060 --> 01:28:35,160

overnight either you've been looking at

1921

01:28:41,600 --> 01:28:38,070

the structure and in applying this for

1922

01:28:44,420 --> 01:28:41,610

how long the first the first iteration

1923

01:28:46,370 --> 01:28:44,430

of pursuance was what I set up project

1924

01:28:48,950 --> 01:28:46,380

p.m. to do in 2009 we had some main

1925

01:28:50,630 --> 01:28:48,960

recruiting people using my columns I had

1926

01:28:52,280 --> 01:28:50,640

enough composed and skeptical inquirer

1927

01:28:53,860 --> 01:28:52,290

in different places saying look I'm

1928

01:28:56,450 --> 01:28:53,870

gonna build this thing and if you're in

1929

01:28:57,650 --> 01:28:56,460

let me know my editors were horrified by

1930

01:28:59,960 --> 01:28:57,660

this because you know it seems very

1931

01:29:02,360 --> 01:28:59,970

silly to them this guy's calling for

1932

01:29:04,670 --> 01:29:02,370

this big Civic Platform cyberpunk thing

1933

01:29:05,840 --> 01:29:04,680

that whatever but I did it anyway and so

1934

01:29:08,600 --> 01:29:05,850

we got a number of people who were all

1935

01:29:09,740 --> 01:29:08,610

very sort of early adapter types oddly

1936

01:29:11,960 --> 01:29:09,750

enough my second-in-command at that

1937

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:11,970

point was my former IRS lawyer so it was

1938

01:29:17,000 --> 01:29:15,120

a mainstream group then I got involved

1939

01:29:18,530 --> 01:29:17,010

with anonymous and because the Tunisian

1940

01:29:20,360 --> 01:29:18,540

thing was happening and then things the

1941

01:29:21,950 --> 01:29:20,370

one thing that led to another and that

1942

01:29:23,810 --> 01:29:21,960

all fell by the wayside but in the

1943

01:29:25,280 --> 01:29:23,820

meantime obviously I I had the

1944

01:29:28,520 --> 01:29:25,290

opportunity to learn quite a bit about

1945

01:29:30,410 --> 01:29:28,530

both the broad lessons of online

1946

01:29:32,120 --> 01:29:30,420

organization and human organization in

1947

01:29:34,640 --> 01:29:32,130

general and the little mundane

1948

01:29:36,800 --> 01:29:34,650

things that you know you really kind of

1949

01:29:39,439 --> 01:29:36,810

pick up after a while and apply all

1950

01:29:41,209 --> 01:29:39,449

these things into this system so the

1951

01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:41,219

system we have now the way this works

1952

01:29:45,050 --> 01:29:43,920

now is far more refined than what we

1953

01:29:49,129 --> 01:29:45,060

were originally putting together but

1954

01:29:51,290 --> 01:29:49,139

even that was a it was useful enough to

1955

01:29:52,669 --> 01:29:51,300

those who saw it that we had no problem

1956

01:29:54,350 --> 01:29:52,679

recruiting for it and this this is

1957

01:29:56,090 --> 01:29:54,360

obviously vastly better which is why we

1958

01:29:59,120 --> 01:29:56,100

have a board of directors with some

1959

01:30:01,399 --> 01:29:59,130

pretty high caliber figures like

1960

01:30:02,899 --> 01:30:01,409

Birgitta jónsdóttir member of parliament

1961

01:30:05,959 --> 01:30:02,909

from iceland who was only involved with

1962

01:30:07,550 --> 01:30:05,969

WikiLeaks John Kiriakou who blew the

1963

01:30:09,620 --> 01:30:07,560

whistle on CIA torture and also went to

1964

01:30:11,840 --> 01:30:09,630

prison a number of college professors

1965

01:30:14,330 --> 01:30:11,850

journalists that sort of thing

1966

01:30:15,740 --> 01:30:14,340

we have we have we don't just have an

1967

01:30:17,450 --> 01:30:15,750

idea that I'm going to sit here and say

1968

01:30:19,850 --> 01:30:17,460

oh if everyone did this you know it'd be

1969

01:30:21,890 --> 01:30:19,860

great we have the means to get people in

1970

01:30:22,879 --> 01:30:21,900

and use it and that's that's the

1971

01:30:24,260 --> 01:30:22,889

important part that I always want to

1972

01:30:25,459 --> 01:30:24,270

make clear because you know there are

1973

01:30:26,959 --> 01:30:25,469

great ideas out there there's things

1974

01:30:28,970 --> 01:30:26,969

like liquid democracy there's all kinds

1975

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:28,980

of software platforms for organizing the

1976

01:30:35,360 --> 01:30:31,920

problem is because of just the goofiness

1977

01:30:37,580 --> 01:30:35,370

of how we prioritize what we're going to

1978

01:30:41,090 --> 01:30:37,590

do they don't get a lot of media pick up

1979

01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:41,100

so we do have this opportunity to ensure

1980

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:43,199

that you know beyond the 1,900 people in

1981

01:30:47,149 --> 01:30:44,639

organizations that have signed up thus

1982

01:30:49,370 --> 01:30:47,159

far that over the coming couple years we

1983

01:30:50,680 --> 01:30:49,380

bring in 30 40 thousand high calibre

1984

01:30:52,970 --> 01:30:50,690

people with different skills different

1985

01:30:54,890 --> 01:30:52,980

backgrounds different means of acquiring

1986

01:30:58,000 --> 01:30:54,900

information and let them work out

1987

01:31:01,040 --> 01:30:58,010

exactly what they're going to do it does

1988

01:31:02,780 --> 01:31:01,050

does this kind of thing that you have

1989

01:31:05,300 --> 01:31:02,790

gone through I don't want to be loose

1990

01:31:08,209 --> 01:31:05,310

with what I'm trying to say here but I'm

1991

01:31:10,550 --> 01:31:08,219

talking about the big picture do you

1992

01:31:12,560 --> 01:31:10,560

feel like it's restricted your

1993

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:12,570

opportunities out there for journalism

1994

01:31:19,490 --> 01:31:16,320

now have those calls stopped or is the

1995

01:31:21,169 --> 01:31:19,500

phone off the hook well it's both they

1996

01:31:22,100 --> 01:31:21,179

have the DOJ has made it very difficult

1997

01:31:25,250 --> 01:31:22,110

for me

1998

01:31:30,260 --> 01:31:25,260

they reached me last year when I was

1999

01:31:31,820 --> 01:31:30,270

still on halfway house basically I

2000

01:31:34,129 --> 01:31:31,830

figure out the term for it wasn't on

2001

01:31:35,689 --> 01:31:34,139

probation you get had Miria rested

2002

01:31:37,640 --> 01:31:35,699

because I gave an interview to Vice and

2003

01:31:39,080 --> 01:31:37,650

another one to PBS and they claimed that

2004

01:31:41,540 --> 01:31:39,090

I wasn't allowed to give interviews I

2005

01:31:42,830 --> 01:31:41,550

happen to know for a fact since I given

2006

01:31:44,570 --> 01:31:42,840

them from prison for instance over the

2007

01:31:46,000 --> 01:31:44,580

phone's a number of times and was

2008

01:31:48,130 --> 01:31:46,010

familiar with the actual guy

2009

01:31:49,510 --> 01:31:48,140

book on that for inmates but I was

2010

01:31:50,800 --> 01:31:49,520

allowed to and I told them no I'm not

2011

01:31:53,110 --> 01:31:50,810

going to get your permission to give

2012

01:31:54,910 --> 01:31:53,120

interviews and they reread me publisher

2013

01:31:57,400 --> 01:31:54,920

down here you're paid \$11,000 to a law

2014

01:31:59,410 --> 01:31:57,410

firm to threatened him let's take it to

2015

01:32:01,420 --> 01:31:59,420

court and they let me out immediately

2016

01:32:03,190 --> 01:32:01,430

then they subpoenaed the intercept which

2017

01:32:05,860 --> 01:32:03,200

I used to write for they subpoenaed my

2018

01:32:07,330 --> 01:32:05,870

publishers and my agents for the book

2019

01:32:10,570 --> 01:32:07,340

that I've got that of course has a lot

2020

01:32:12,490 --> 01:32:10,580

of embarrassing DOJ material beyond

2021

01:32:13,960 --> 01:32:12,500

what's already available and they

2022

01:32:15,400 --> 01:32:13,970

subpoena subpoenaed them for all my

2023

01:32:17,830 --> 01:32:15,410

communications between them the editors

2024

01:32:19,720 --> 01:32:17,840

and also demanded that they not pay me

2025

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:19,730

in my book advance until further notice

2026

01:32:23,650 --> 01:32:21,440

and that further notice turned out to be

2027

01:32:27,970 --> 01:32:23,660

quite further indeed so just yesterday

2028

01:32:29,290 --> 01:32:27,980

after a year I got my net my my income

2029

01:32:31,300 --> 01:32:29,300

the income I've been waiting for for a

2030

01:32:33,010 --> 01:32:31,310

year so they've definitely done what

2031

01:32:35,440 --> 01:32:33,020

they can to stymie this operation

2032

01:32:37,330 --> 01:32:35,450

quickly pursuance they they know that I

2033

01:32:40,080 --> 01:32:37,340

was planning and had already started

2034

01:32:42,310 --> 01:32:40,090

sort of self funding it from the get-go

2035

01:32:43,690 --> 01:32:42,320

and so they could have prevented me from

2036

01:32:46,480 --> 01:32:43,700

being able to do that luckily we have

2037

01:32:48,010 --> 01:32:46,490

volunteers that care enough about this

2038

01:32:50,110 --> 01:32:48,020

that they have done this stuff with no

2039

01:32:51,700 --> 01:32:50,120

money in some cases even put in their

2040

01:32:55,900 --> 01:32:51,710

own to go to conferences and I kind of

2041

01:32:57,340 --> 01:32:55,910

think so on the other hand obviously if

2042

01:32:58,900 --> 01:32:57,350

you want to Google my name

2043

01:33:00,850 --> 01:32:58,910

they're gonna see a great deal of

2044

01:33:03,670 --> 01:33:00,860

material about the things that I that I

2045

01:33:07,570 --> 01:33:03,680

call it correctly they're gonna see you

2046

01:33:09,100 --> 01:33:07,580

know that I have certain unusual

2047

01:33:11,680 --> 01:33:09,110

qualities for a journalist one of which

2048

01:33:13,210 --> 01:33:11,690

is that I that I don't just want to be a

2049

01:33:14,230 --> 01:33:13,220

journalist I don't want I don't want to

2050

01:33:17,830 --> 01:33:14,240

just have readers I want to have

2051

01:33:19,870 --> 01:33:17,840

constituents and that obviously makes it

2052

01:33:21,400 --> 01:33:19,880

easier it makes me more credible having

2053

01:33:22,660 --> 01:33:21,410

the the awards and all that that I

2054

01:33:25,360 --> 01:33:22,670

wouldn't have gotten if I wasn't I

2055

01:33:28,540 --> 01:33:25,370

hadn't gone to prison that helps me with

2056

01:33:30,280 --> 01:33:28,550

mainstream people and and it's kept my

2057

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:30,290

credibility up among those you know the

2058

01:33:33,940 --> 01:33:32,480

less mainstream and that's that's been

2059

01:33:36,570 --> 01:33:33,950

very important to doing this to putting

2060

01:33:38,980 --> 01:33:36,580

this together a very big part of this is

2061

01:33:41,170 --> 01:33:38,990

getting people's attention in the first

2062

01:33:44,650 --> 01:33:41,180

place another big part of it it's being

2063

01:33:47,050 --> 01:33:44,660

able to get prominent figures to come

2064

01:33:48,580 --> 01:33:47,060

out and endorse it and to work on it and

2065

01:33:49,600 --> 01:33:48,590

serve on a board of directors and those

2066

01:33:52,000 --> 01:33:49,610

are things that I just would not have

2067

01:33:53,620 --> 01:33:52,010

been able to do to that extent had the

2068

01:33:56,950 --> 01:33:53,630

DOJ not come after me in the way they

2069

01:33:59,770 --> 01:33:56,960

did well you ready to take some phone

2070

01:34:03,700 --> 01:33:59,780

calls after this break absolutely

2071

01:34:06,029 --> 01:34:03,710

do it let me fire this up our guest

2072

01:34:09,069 --> 01:34:06,039

tonight on this wonderful Fator night

2073

01:34:10,569 --> 01:34:09,079

Barrett Brown is here alright I'm going

2074

01:34:13,720 --> 01:34:10,579

to open up the phone lines after this

2075

01:34:17,529 --> 01:34:13,730

short break three two three eight to

2076

01:34:19,839 --> 01:34:17,539

five five zero four or five it is fate

2077

01:34:22,330 --> 01:34:19,849

or night it's open lines bear Brown is

2078

01:34:24,720 --> 01:34:22,340

here on meros Jimmy Church stay with us

2079

01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:24,730

we'll be right back

2080

01:34:42,430 --> 01:34:38,399

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

2081

01:34:44,709 --> 01:34:42,440

you're listening to fade to black always

2082

01:34:47,560 --> 01:34:44,719

on the edge of the hottest alternative

2083

01:35:06,820 --> 01:34:47,570

talk jimmy church with fade to black

2084

01:35:10,540 --> 01:35:06,830

stay gra radio.com hurricanes

2085

01:35:12,280 --> 01:35:10,550

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

2086

01:35:14,680 --> 01:35:12,290

experienced more than our fair share

2087

01:35:17,560 --> 01:35:14,690

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2088

01:35:19,780 --> 01:35:17,570

and last month I decided to make sure my

2089

01:35:22,060 --> 01:35:19,790

family does not have to worry about food

2090

01:35:25,660 --> 01:35:22,070

should we get caught in a real emergency

2091

01:35:27,550 --> 01:35:25,670

situation introducing Humana a healthy

2092

01:35:29,380 --> 01:35:27,560

storable product that tastes so good

2093

01:35:31,180 --> 01:35:29,390

that you'll want to eat it every day

2094

01:35:34,149 --> 01:35:31,190

instead of just during those times of

2095

01:35:37,300 --> 01:35:34,159

duress on Lumina products have a 25 year

2096

01:35:39,729 --> 01:35:37,310

shelf life our msg and GMO free no

2097

01:35:41,860 --> 01:35:39,739

preservatives and are made in America

2098

01:35:43,930 --> 01:35:41,870

with the new manna pack in your home

2099

01:35:46,450 --> 01:35:43,940

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

2100

01:35:49,630 --> 01:35:46,460

that you protected your family not only

2101

01:35:52,000 --> 01:35:49,640

have I tasted and tested I own it now

2102

01:35:54,340 --> 01:35:52,010

you can too just click on the new manna

2103

01:35:56,380 --> 01:35:54,350

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

2104

01:35:58,780 --> 01:35:56,390

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

2105

01:36:00,780 --> 01:35:58,790

addition to a discount we'll send you an

2106

01:36:04,780 --> 01:36:00,790

autograph fade to black t-shirt

2107

01:36:06,310 --> 01:36:04,790

seriously gobekli tepe do you worry a

2108

01:36:08,700 --> 01:36:06,320

lot whether you're a college student

2109

01:36:11,169 --> 01:36:08,710

busy professional parent or grandparent

2110

01:36:13,030 --> 01:36:11,179

ongoing stress and elevated levels of

2111

01:36:15,340 --> 01:36:13,040

the stress hormone cortisol can wrap

2112

01:36:17,560 --> 01:36:15,350

your memory your health and your future

2113

01:36:19,570 --> 01:36:17,570

now you can combat the effects of stress

2114

01:36:21,520 --> 01:36:19,580

and anxiety while improving your memory

2115

01:36:23,620 --> 01:36:21,530

and recall at the same time with the

2116

01:36:25,390 --> 01:36:23,630

dietary supplement calm and clever

2117

01:36:27,520 --> 01:36:25,400

studies showed that the ingredients in

2118

01:36:29,709 --> 01:36:27,530

common clever reduce cortisol by as much

2119

01:36:31,660 --> 01:36:29,719

as 30 percent in one to two weeks

2120

01:36:34,629 --> 01:36:31,670

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2121

01:36:37,120 --> 01:36:34,639

four six or calm and clever calm

2122

01:36:45,909 --> 01:36:37,130

you listen to us and we listen to you

2123

01:36:47,649 --> 01:36:45,919

and so does the CIA de GRA radio.com hi

2124

01:36:48,370 --> 01:36:47,659

folks what can I say without making

2125

01:36:49,899 --> 01:36:48,380

claims

2126

01:36:51,609 --> 01:36:49,909

seaweedy is truly the buzzword for

2127

01:36:53,560 --> 01:36:51,619

health what does it do government

2128

01:36:55,509 --> 01:36:53,570

institutions will not allow me to say

2129

01:36:58,389 --> 01:36:55,519

what this wonderful oil does for us but

2130

01:37:01,060 --> 01:36:58,399

I can say it's non-gmo and organic I can

2131

01:37:03,009 --> 01:37:01,070

say it's point zero zero three THC which

2132

01:37:05,290 --> 01:37:03,019

in plain English means you won't get

2133

01:37:07,330 --> 01:37:05,300

high there are those that want to squash

2134

01:37:09,129 --> 01:37:07,340

your freedom to buy natural products

2135

01:37:11,169 --> 01:37:09,139

fight back with the purchase power in

2136

01:37:13,299 --> 01:37:11,179

the end it is you that takes care of

2137

01:37:17,919 --> 01:37:13,309

your health go to ancient life oil calm

2138

01:37:19,389 --> 01:37:17,929

one more time ancient life oil calm you

2139

01:37:21,699 --> 01:37:19,399

are listening to fade to black

2140

01:37:26,529 --> 01:37:21,709

with Jimmy Church on the game change in

2141

01:37:28,569 --> 01:37:26,539

network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

2142

01:37:29,709 --> 01:37:28,579

listening to Jimmy Church this is a

2143

01:37:40,770 --> 01:37:29,719

revolution

2144

01:37:40,780 --> 01:38:17,970

[Music]

2145

01:38:23,010 --> 01:38:20,580

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

2146

01:38:26,160 --> 01:38:23,020

your Jimmy Church its fate or Knights

2147

01:38:30,090 --> 01:38:26,170

it's now open lines three to three a two

2148

01:38:33,690 --> 01:38:30,100

five five zero four five our special

2149

01:38:35,690 --> 01:38:33,700

guest tonight is Barrett Brown and all

2150

01:38:40,640 --> 01:38:35,700

right Barrett you ready to do this

2151

01:38:42,750 --> 01:38:40,650

absolutely Osborn ready let's you know

2152

01:38:46,590 --> 01:38:42,760

everything that we deal with on this

2153

01:38:49,560 --> 01:38:46,600

show which is conspiracy the man the New

2154

01:38:52,530 --> 01:38:49,570

World Order and UFOs and ghosts and

2155

01:38:54,900 --> 01:38:52,540

spirituality and in all parallel worlds

2156

01:38:56,400 --> 01:38:54,910

and time travel you never know what

2157

01:38:58,440 --> 01:38:56,410

these phone calls are gonna be like so

2158

01:39:01,890 --> 01:38:58,450

let's see what we have first hi you're

2159

01:39:06,830 --> 01:39:01,900

live on fade to black who's calling hey

2160

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:06,840

Jimmy it's uh it's me it's Donny zonie

2161

01:39:16,400 --> 01:39:13,360

yeah okay Zoni how are you I'm good how

2162

01:39:18,720 --> 01:39:16,410

are you I'm doing good say hi to bear it

2163

01:39:21,960 --> 01:39:18,730

how are you Barrett how are you tonight

2164

01:39:23,630 --> 01:39:21,970

I'm fantastic I'm always fantastic what

2165

01:39:28,440 --> 01:39:23,640

did we have for him

2166

01:39:30,690 --> 01:39:28,450

um well I will let all that Barrett

2167

01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,700

start um I'm not I'm always good at

2168

01:39:35,970 --> 01:39:32,800

answering questions not really asking

2169

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,980

them good I'm gonna ask you this we have

2170

01:39:38,670 --> 01:39:37,360

a Kickstarter going on for this

2171

01:39:41,610 --> 01:39:38,680

pursuance project we've been talking

2172

01:39:43,680 --> 01:39:41,620

about this is everyone out there who is

2173

01:39:45,530 --> 01:39:43,690

a form of whistleblower who was involved

2174

01:39:47,580 --> 01:39:45,540

in fighting through the free society

2175

01:39:49,740 --> 01:39:47,590

with their skin in the game they all

2176
01:39:51,840 --> 01:39:49,750
agree that this is the best way forward

2177
01:39:52,920 --> 01:39:51,850
so we have three days left how much

2178
01:39:58,500 --> 01:39:52,930
money you're going to put into this

2179
01:40:03,540 --> 01:39:58,510
Kickstarter I don't have any money

2180
01:40:12,690 --> 01:40:03,550
there's a guy I have \$5 in my PayPal

2181
01:40:15,690 --> 01:40:12,700
account okay one at a time here I'm

2182
01:40:17,700 --> 01:40:15,700
sorry Barry that's okay what Barrett

2183
01:40:19,440 --> 01:40:17,710
said was we need to get the word out you

2184
01:40:23,370 --> 01:40:19,450
need to let your friends know too as

2185
01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:23,380
well Bank this out and retweet and and

2186
01:40:28,080 --> 01:40:26,560
get it out there for us I shall do that

2187
01:40:29,829 --> 01:40:28,090
right now cuz I'm sitting in front of my

2188
01:40:33,129 --> 01:40:29,839

computer guys

2189

01:40:33,999 --> 01:40:33,139

you tweet that I'll retweet your tweet

2190

01:40:37,679 --> 01:40:34,009

how's that

2191

01:40:41,049 --> 01:40:37,689

I just retweeted your tweet Jimmy about

2192

01:40:43,239 --> 01:40:41,059

Barrett Browns pursuance project and I

2193

01:40:48,519 --> 01:40:43,249

read up on it a bit and I like the idea

2194

01:40:50,739 --> 01:40:48,529

very much I need to read more in depth

2195

01:40:53,529 --> 01:40:50,749

about it but I'm with you guys all the

2196

01:40:56,019 --> 01:40:53,539

way thank you so much Tony and behave

2197

01:40:58,989 --> 01:40:56,029

and be well I'll retweet your retweet

2198

01:41:00,459 --> 01:40:58,999

okay thank you so much guys thank you

2199

01:41:01,779 --> 01:41:00,469

for the time thanks for accepting my

2200

01:41:06,939 --> 01:41:01,789

call yeah thank you

2201

01:41:09,729 --> 01:41:06,949

and you know Barrett there's that it's

2202

01:41:12,999 --> 01:41:09,739

going back to this spirituality side of

2203

01:41:16,509 --> 01:41:13,009

things you had a long time to

2204

01:41:18,849 --> 01:41:16,519

contemplate about you know yourself your

2205

01:41:25,089 --> 01:41:18,859

life the past and what the future could

2206

01:41:27,999 --> 01:41:25,099

be did you did you have any type of you

2207

01:41:35,259 --> 01:41:28,009

know did that did you see the light did

2208

01:41:36,609 --> 01:41:35,269

things take off assalamualaikum I'll

2209

01:41:38,139 --> 01:41:36,619

tell you this I was before I went to

2210

01:41:40,029 --> 01:41:38,149

prison I was very much a horrible little

2211

01:41:42,519 --> 01:41:40,039

anarchist robot and anytime I read a

2212

01:41:43,809 --> 01:41:42,529

book I was thinking to myself is this

2213

01:41:47,499 --> 01:41:43,819

something I can use in an argument

2214

01:41:49,479 --> 01:41:47,509

someday to win and that was a sort of a

2215

01:41:51,609 --> 01:41:49,489

fault you know this was deep in my

2216

01:41:53,739 --> 01:41:51,619

psyche it wasn't until I got to prison

2217

01:41:55,359 --> 01:41:53,749

and was at first facing the prospect of

2218

01:41:57,909 --> 01:41:55,369

20 or 30 years when I was able to sort

2219

01:41:59,999 --> 01:41:57,919

of let myself go and enjoy things like

2220

01:42:03,909 --> 01:42:00,009

poetry

2221

01:42:06,279 --> 01:42:03,919

really yeah and in geometry and and you

2222

01:42:08,099 --> 01:42:06,289

know reading you know just picking up

2223

01:42:10,809 --> 01:42:08,109

knowledge that is not necessarily useful

2224

01:42:12,309 --> 01:42:10,819

that was something that I finally was

2225

01:42:15,249 --> 01:42:12,319

able to do and that's that's very much

2226

01:42:18,029 --> 01:42:15,259

enriched my life and and one other one

2227

01:42:21,099 --> 01:42:18,039

other question did your diet change oh

2228

01:42:23,229 --> 01:42:21,109

by necessity happening on where you are

2229

01:42:25,209 --> 01:42:23,239

yeah the you know but I'll tell ya I

2230

01:42:26,919 --> 01:42:25,219

developed a taste for green green beans

2231

01:42:28,719 --> 01:42:26,929

and rice because that's what they allow

2232

01:42:30,069 --> 01:42:28,729

you to have all you want up they have a

2233

01:42:32,679 --> 01:42:30,079

little tray there so in addition to your

2234

01:42:33,849 --> 01:42:32,689

lot its allotted food right you can have

2235

01:42:36,609 --> 01:42:33,859

all the Sri means and rice and I think

2236

01:42:41,979 --> 01:42:36,619

it's a great a great dinner by its own

2237

01:42:42,709 --> 01:42:41,989

so oh man I don't want to make light of

2238

01:42:46,279 --> 01:42:42,719

this

2239

01:42:47,839 --> 01:42:46,289

but is that part of your diet now yeah

2240

01:42:49,520 --> 01:42:47,849

it is actually yes one of the things I

2241

01:42:52,700 --> 01:42:49,530

picked up another one is freeze-dried

2242

01:42:54,469 --> 01:42:52,710

coffee they've got some very strong very

2243

01:42:56,569 --> 01:42:54,479

robust freeze-dried coffee that they'd

2244

01:42:58,040 --> 01:42:56,579

only sell the prisoners you can't get it

2245

01:43:00,830 --> 01:42:58,050

really out here without going to

2246

01:43:03,080 --> 01:43:00,840

distributor and somewhat someone sent me

2247

01:43:05,629 --> 01:43:03,090

eight or nine bags of that and long ago

2248

01:43:08,899 --> 01:43:05,639

so I've still got that in my diet that

2249

01:43:09,979 --> 01:43:08,909

is that is very interesting let's go

2250

01:43:13,549 --> 01:43:09,989

back to the phones hi you're live on

2251
01:43:15,709 --> 01:43:13,559
fade to black who's calling from Lake of

2252
01:43:19,939 --> 01:43:15,719
the Ozarks hey Doug from Lake of the

2253
01:43:24,799 --> 01:43:19,949
Ozarks say hi to bear brown hey bear

2254
01:43:27,020 --> 01:43:24,809
greetings greetings yes I got so many

2255
01:43:29,060 --> 01:43:27,030
questions but I guess I'll ask probably

2256
01:43:32,299 --> 01:43:29,070
the one that's I consider to be the most

2257
01:43:34,370 --> 01:43:32,309
important and let's say someone is maybe

2258
01:43:36,049 --> 01:43:34,380
setting off some information or they

2259
01:43:38,750 --> 01:43:36,059
know some things and what now what what

2260
01:43:41,149 --> 01:43:38,760
kind of advice or recommendations would

2261
01:43:44,450 --> 01:43:41,159
you give to someone who's maybe wanting

2262
01:43:46,370 --> 01:43:44,460
to expose something or there are

2263
01:43:48,830 --> 01:43:46,380

organizations one of which is the

2264

01:43:51,229 --> 01:43:48,840

freedom of the press foundation that is

2265

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:51,239

staffed and overseen by some very high

2266

01:43:56,120 --> 01:43:54,239

caliber people who have they oversee I

2267

01:43:57,589 --> 01:43:56,130

believe it's then to oversee this secure

2268

01:44:00,020 --> 01:43:57,599

drop the drop box it was something that

2269

01:44:01,219 --> 01:44:00,030

uh I believe Aaron Schwartz was involved

2270

01:44:03,350 --> 01:44:01,229

in creating under Schwartz of course was

2271

01:44:04,640 --> 01:44:03,360

one of the one of the really visionaries

2272

01:44:07,069 --> 01:44:04,650

of the internet and he ultimately

2273

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,079

committed suicide facing 20 years in

2274

01:44:12,439 --> 01:44:09,360

prison by the DOJ for having made

2275

01:44:14,660 --> 01:44:12,449

available documents from MIT it was

2276

01:44:15,799 --> 01:44:14,670

another thing we it would it would take

2277

01:44:17,330 --> 01:44:15,809

too long to really go into this but

2278

01:44:18,589 --> 01:44:17,340

there are there are organizations like

2279

01:44:22,609 --> 01:44:18,599

the freedom of the press foundation you

2280

01:44:24,410 --> 01:44:22,619

can find online and and and outlets of

2281

01:44:24,979 --> 01:44:24,420

that nature that have experience in

2282

01:44:27,080 --> 01:44:24,989

whistleblowing

2283

01:44:28,700 --> 01:44:27,090

and you should read their guides on

2284

01:44:30,649 --> 01:44:28,710

there before you do anything before you

2285

01:44:34,009 --> 01:44:30,659

send in single a email before you log on

2286

01:44:37,129 --> 01:44:34,019

to a news site that you might plan on

2287

01:44:38,270 --> 01:44:37,139

leaking to we have some examples of what

2288

01:44:39,859 --> 01:44:38,280

not to do

2289

01:44:41,989 --> 01:44:39,869

in some of these cases I don't want to

2290

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:41,999

go in specifics here but you can you can

2291

01:44:47,450 --> 01:44:45,840

find those you will never regret being

2292

01:44:49,310 --> 01:44:47,460

very cautious and you will never regret

2293

01:44:52,189 --> 01:44:49,320

reading a great deal of material out

2294

01:44:54,020 --> 01:44:52,199

there weighing it and looking into the

2295

01:44:56,510 --> 01:44:54,030

people writing it the fingerprint of the

2296

01:45:00,740 --> 01:44:56,520

press foundation is probably the best

2297

01:45:02,630 --> 01:45:00,750

to start yeah cool anyway I didn't have

2298

01:45:07,820 --> 01:45:02,640

to escape to Russia or anything like

2299

01:45:09,560 --> 01:45:07,830

that so yeah I'd heard it thing I heard

2300

01:45:11,720 --> 01:45:09,570

a thing about you know Snowden had his

2301

01:45:14,480 --> 01:45:11,730

deal and you're well back and dancing

2302

01:45:17,900 --> 01:45:14,490

advice I guess you know for people and

2303

01:45:19,460 --> 01:45:17,910

and and he got no and but unfortunately

2304

01:45:25,400 --> 01:45:19,470

the advice was get out of the country

2305

01:45:27,020 --> 01:45:25,410

you know and well it's good advice yeah

2306

01:45:28,370 --> 01:45:27,030

all right now I appreciate the question

2307

01:45:29,390 --> 01:45:28,380

I know you got other colors so I'll get

2308

01:45:30,650 --> 01:45:29,400

off here leave you guys well but I

2309

01:45:31,820 --> 01:45:30,660

appreciate everything you do at Jimmy

2310

01:45:35,140 --> 01:45:31,830

and the YouTube mr. Barrett

2311

01:45:41,810 --> 01:45:35,150

thank you very much like thank you Dave

2312

01:45:45,350 --> 01:45:41,820

what staying on Dave's thought process

2313

01:45:46,970 --> 01:45:45,360

there if you because I get it every day

2314

01:45:49,670 --> 01:45:46,980

as you can imagine Barrett I get stuff

2315

01:45:51,860 --> 01:45:49,680

coming in my email some stuff I'm afraid

2316

01:45:55,250 --> 01:45:51,870

to even click on I don't want to see it

2317

01:45:57,050 --> 01:45:55,260

with my eyeballs I don't want to have to

2318

01:46:00,850 --> 01:45:57,060

face anything later I'm very cautious

2319

01:46:06,560 --> 01:46:00,860

about it what would you do today if

2320

01:46:10,330 --> 01:46:06,570

something was given to you that you know

2321

01:46:14,360 --> 01:46:10,340

which you maybe not only in jeopardy but

2322

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,370

what would you do with that today very

2323

01:46:18,650 --> 01:46:16,080

similar to the advice I would give him

2324

01:46:20,900 --> 01:46:18,660

or any any other anyone sort of outside

2325

01:46:22,520 --> 01:46:20,910

of the realm of media just the the the

2326

01:46:25,880 --> 01:46:22,530

person out there who might come across

2327

01:46:27,920 --> 01:46:25,890

something I would first you know you set

2328

01:46:30,590 --> 01:46:27,930

aside what I think I know about security

2329

01:46:32,270 --> 01:46:30,600

and immediately read some of these

2330

01:46:33,650 --> 01:46:32,280

guides and had written by groups like

2331

01:46:35,270 --> 01:46:33,660

like the for no depressed foundation

2332

01:46:37,160 --> 01:46:35,280

before I made a single move before I

2333

01:46:38,870 --> 01:46:37,170

made a phone call even on you know wire

2334

01:46:41,620 --> 01:46:38,880

signal or one of these inner cryptid

2335

01:46:43,940 --> 01:46:41,630

deals I would first make sure that I

2336

01:46:46,490 --> 01:46:43,950

have the best chance of having thought

2337

01:46:49,100 --> 01:46:46,500

about all of those things that the FBI

2338

01:46:50,720 --> 01:46:49,110

and NSA have had decades to think about

2339

01:46:53,090 --> 01:46:50,730

in terms of how to catch whistleblowers

2340

01:46:54,800 --> 01:46:53,100

there is software one of the things that

2341

01:46:56,870 --> 01:46:54,810

we came across one one that one of the

2342

01:46:59,300 --> 01:46:56,880

times what I did have an informants that

2343

01:47:00,830 --> 01:46:59,310

worked out real well when I was provided

2344

01:47:02,300 --> 01:47:00,840

information about Raytheon there was a

2345

01:47:04,610 --> 01:47:02,310

project they were working on and they're

2346

01:47:06,440 --> 01:47:04,620

not alone in this software publish to

2347

01:47:08,810 --> 01:47:06,450

detect whistleblowers by looking at

2348

01:47:10,220 --> 01:47:08,820

their online habits that sort of thing

2349

01:47:13,190 --> 01:47:10,230

that kind of thing

2350

01:47:15,080 --> 01:47:13,200

as with so much else there is software

2351
01:47:17,960 --> 01:47:15,090
and technology and methodology that is

2352
01:47:19,729 --> 01:47:17,970
kind of hard to hard for a skeptical

2353
01:47:22,130 --> 01:47:19,739
persons who believe in it first but

2354
01:47:24,740 --> 01:47:22,140
that's usually because if you're not a

2355
01:47:27,140 --> 01:47:24,750
specialist in psychology or or in

2356
01:47:28,580 --> 01:47:27,150
forensics or in the intelligence

2357
01:47:29,900 --> 01:47:28,590
community there's a great deal that's

2358
01:47:34,430 --> 01:47:29,910
just not going to be obvious to you and

2359
01:47:35,990 --> 01:47:34,440
so you know I'll always be aware of you

2360
01:47:37,690 --> 01:47:36,000
know that we we came across some very

2361
01:47:39,920 --> 01:47:37,700
extraordinary and disturbing programs

2362
01:47:42,050 --> 01:47:39,930
during our investigations like persona

2363
01:47:44,240 --> 01:47:42,060

Management which creates fake online

2364

01:47:47,240 --> 01:47:44,250

people and uses them for propaganda and

2365

01:47:49,160 --> 01:47:47,250

to manufacture events there's a lot of

2366

01:47:51,260 --> 01:47:49,170

things that you know objectively you

2367

01:47:53,410 --> 01:47:51,270

know neutrally impressed us with how

2368

01:47:55,610 --> 01:47:53,420

powerful and dangerous they were and

2369

01:47:57,860 --> 01:47:55,620

even putting them out even putting that

2370

01:48:00,260 --> 01:47:57,870

stuff out didn't necessarily get

2371

01:48:01,910 --> 01:48:00,270

everyone's attention and so there are a

2372

01:48:03,950 --> 01:48:01,920

lot of journalists themselves who don't

2373

01:48:07,610 --> 01:48:03,960

necessarily know what to do if they get

2374

01:48:11,240 --> 01:48:07,620

very sensitive information the the

2375

01:48:14,600 --> 01:48:11,250

community the the hacker community when

2376

01:48:18,350 --> 01:48:14,610

I went to the Hope conference in New

2377

01:48:23,090 --> 01:48:18,360

York now bear in mind I went out there

2378

01:48:25,310 --> 01:48:23,100

to I was filming my TV show right and I

2379

01:48:27,979 --> 01:48:25,320

went out there to not only attend the

2380

01:48:32,540 --> 01:48:27,989

hacker conference which we had all of

2381

01:48:35,050 --> 01:48:32,550

the the paperwork and everything to film

2382

01:48:39,410 --> 01:48:35,060

in New York and and clearance through

2383

01:48:42,080 --> 01:48:39,420

hope itself and and that those

2384

01:48:46,460 --> 01:48:42,090

credentials but I was there for Gregg

2385

01:48:50,990 --> 01:48:46,470

Housh and Gabriela Coleman amongst

2386

01:48:53,720 --> 01:48:51,000

others but what I didn't I thought that

2387

01:48:57,320 --> 01:48:53,730

the community would take a look at me

2388

01:49:01,820 --> 01:48:57,330

and go okay cool he's here to tell our

2389

01:49:04,190 --> 01:49:01,830

story it was the exact opposite I there

2390

01:49:07,250 --> 01:49:04,200

was a moment there you can imagine

2391

01:49:10,750 --> 01:49:07,260

Barrett where I brought up your name a

2392

01:49:16,460 --> 01:49:10,760

couple of times to get people's opinion

2393

01:49:19,640 --> 01:49:16,470

and and was poking and I felt like I was

2394

01:49:23,180 --> 01:49:19,650

lucky to be alive they protect

2395

01:49:24,070 --> 01:49:23,190

themselves they protect their own and I

2396

01:49:27,580 --> 01:49:24,080

was there too

2397

01:49:30,190 --> 01:49:27,590

to tell the story they wanted nothing to

2398

01:49:31,930 --> 01:49:30,200

do with me some of these people

2399

01:49:34,210 --> 01:49:31,940

especially the ones that we've had to

2400

01:49:39,880 --> 01:49:34,220

rely on here and there who are hackers

2401
01:49:42,100 --> 01:49:39,890
are not fun to work with and have you

2402
01:49:44,710 --> 01:49:42,110
know sometimes believe that their

2403
01:49:47,020 --> 01:49:44,720
knowledge of networks translates into

2404
01:49:50,830 --> 01:49:47,030
other things that it just doesn't and so

2405
01:49:52,660 --> 01:49:50,840
there is over over cautiousness

2406
01:49:54,040 --> 01:49:52,670
in some respects and under cautiousness

2407
01:49:54,850 --> 01:49:54,050
and others there's also a lot of

2408
01:49:57,220 --> 01:49:54,860
play-acting

2409
01:49:58,500 --> 01:49:57,230
it's very common among activism people

2410
01:50:00,550 --> 01:49:58,510
like to think that they're under more

2411
01:50:02,890 --> 01:50:00,560
scrutiny for the things they're doing

2412
01:50:05,050 --> 01:50:02,900
and then they are and of course we know

2413
01:50:07,360 --> 01:50:05,060

they're under a lot done potentially is

2414

01:50:09,130 --> 01:50:07,370

the extent they do anything but there's

2415

01:50:11,460 --> 01:50:09,140

also a lot of what we might call the the

2416

01:50:13,390 --> 01:50:11,470

activist version of security theater and

2417

01:50:14,980 --> 01:50:13,400

that's and that's one that makes it

2418

01:50:16,270 --> 01:50:14,990

makes it makes it harder to do the

2419

01:50:17,380 --> 01:50:16,280

things they're trying to do because they

2420

01:50:18,370 --> 01:50:17,390

don't really address that and think

2421

01:50:20,140 --> 01:50:18,380

think those things through I'm not

2422

01:50:22,900 --> 01:50:20,150

surprised that you've had a bad

2423

01:50:24,670 --> 01:50:22,910

experience trying to get these some of

2424

01:50:26,410 --> 01:50:24,680

these people to tell useful information

2425

01:50:28,720 --> 01:50:26,420

to others not all of them are in favor

2426
01:50:30,700 --> 01:50:28,730
of that not all of them are transparency

2427
01:50:33,160 --> 01:50:30,710
types some of them are just sort of

2428
01:50:35,500 --> 01:50:33,170
another it's another elite cadre of

2429
01:50:40,000 --> 01:50:35,510
people who were just there to be elite

2430
01:50:43,120 --> 01:50:40,010
well and and eventually I it took me a

2431
01:50:45,610 --> 01:50:43,130
couple of days I broke down some of

2432
01:50:48,550 --> 01:50:45,620
those barriers and I've got some of them

2433
01:50:50,710 --> 01:50:48,560
to open up but I'll tell you I I got on

2434
01:50:53,020 --> 01:50:50,720
one of the elevators and I've got you

2435
01:50:55,330 --> 01:50:53,030
know my producers with me and and a

2436
01:50:59,200 --> 01:50:55,340
director and a sound guy and a couple of

2437
01:51:00,370 --> 01:50:59,210
camp you know I had like 12 people you

2438
01:51:03,280 --> 01:51:00,380

know that were part of my production

2439

01:51:04,840 --> 01:51:03,290

team so it's big and it's obvious as you

2440

01:51:06,640 --> 01:51:04,850

can imagine right we stand out like a

2441

01:51:09,970 --> 01:51:06,650

sore thumb we get out one of the

2442

01:51:13,180 --> 01:51:09,980

elevators we're going up to the top

2443

01:51:17,470 --> 01:51:13,190

floor there and one of the guys on the

2444

01:51:19,840 --> 01:51:17,480

elevator and attendee says to me so who

2445

01:51:22,750 --> 01:51:19,850

are you and I tell him I said I'm here I

2446

01:51:27,430 --> 01:51:22,760

do this this and this and I'm here with

2447

01:51:30,160 --> 01:51:27,440

the History Channel a knee and and he

2448

01:51:33,460 --> 01:51:30,170

looked at me and said you are out of

2449

01:51:36,130 --> 01:51:33,470

your mind do not talk to me don't talk

2450

01:51:37,150 --> 01:51:36,140

to me don't and I said but but and he

2451
01:51:40,150 --> 01:51:37,160

literally

2452
01:51:43,450 --> 01:51:40,160

said do not talk to me and the elevator

2453
01:51:45,580 --> 01:51:43,460

doors open and he took off it was and I

2454
01:51:48,100 --> 01:51:45,590

thought okay here we go this is actually

2455
01:51:49,720 --> 01:51:48,110

what this is going to be like and it was

2456
01:51:53,680 --> 01:51:49,730

it was a rough road man

2457
01:51:58,660 --> 01:51:53,690

we were we were alienated I mean we were

2458
01:52:02,290 --> 01:51:58,670

forced off into a corner and were what's

2459
01:52:04,270 --> 01:52:02,300

the word shunned you know yeah well yeah

2460
01:52:06,520 --> 01:52:04,280

yeah I should I should I should I should

2461
01:52:09,190 --> 01:52:06,530

note that you know my assessment I gave

2462
01:52:11,080 --> 01:52:09,200

you minutes earlier in some cases like

2463
01:52:14,080 --> 01:52:11,090

with documentary film crews that that is

2464

01:52:15,460 --> 01:52:14,090

an attack that the FBI has used they

2465

01:52:16,690 --> 01:52:15,470

used it for instance type Lincoln in the

2466

01:52:19,180 --> 01:52:16,700

Bundy affair

2467

01:52:21,400 --> 01:52:19,190

you know faking of a documentary

2468

01:52:22,900 --> 01:52:21,410

production so it's possible that someone

2469

01:52:24,160 --> 01:52:22,910

said oh this must be another FBI thing

2470

01:52:26,650 --> 01:52:24,170

it's possible they're just they're just

2471

01:52:28,420 --> 01:52:26,660

nuts and rude that's also very very very

2472

01:52:30,250 --> 01:52:28,430

it's a real possibility we have to

2473

01:52:31,810 --> 01:52:30,260

explore but uh you know that there's

2474

01:52:33,190 --> 01:52:31,820

there's there's very good reasons

2475

01:52:34,540 --> 01:52:33,200

sometimes for them to be cautious that

2476
01:52:37,390 --> 01:52:34,550
sometimes there's not so good reasons

2477
01:52:40,090 --> 01:52:37,400
but things like things like hope things

2478
01:52:42,400 --> 01:52:40,100
like DEFCON even the ones who they

2479
01:52:44,710 --> 01:52:42,410
aren't there as intelligence agency

2480
01:52:47,170 --> 01:52:44,720
there to recruit there is a great deal

2481
01:52:48,460 --> 01:52:47,180
of informants in that community special

2482
01:52:50,560 --> 01:52:48,470
especially hackers I've seen estimates

2483
01:52:51,970 --> 01:52:50,570
that I don't think he can really ever

2484
01:52:54,100 --> 01:52:51,980
come to a really useful estimate but

2485
01:52:55,060 --> 01:52:54,110
I've seen estimates that strike me as as

2486
01:52:56,980 --> 01:52:55,070
true

2487
01:52:58,990 --> 01:52:56,990
based on my experience that you know

2488
01:53:01,330 --> 01:52:59,000

some quarter of the people you might

2489

01:53:02,620 --> 01:53:01,340

term hackers criminal hackers are

2490

01:53:05,770 --> 01:53:02,630

associated with the government in some

2491

01:53:07,630 --> 01:53:05,780

secret capacity now that's it matters

2492

01:53:09,370 --> 01:53:07,640

what the definition itself obviously is

2493

01:53:10,570 --> 01:53:09,380

a big factor there but the bottom line

2494

01:53:12,160 --> 01:53:10,580

is that this is a community that's

2495

01:53:13,390 --> 01:53:12,170

fraught through a paranoia and that

2496

01:53:15,910 --> 01:53:13,400

obviously hasn't gotten better in the

2497

01:53:18,250 --> 01:53:15,920

past five or six years yeah you know the

2498

01:53:21,460 --> 01:53:18,260

the famous game right spot the Fed you

2499

01:53:22,060 --> 01:53:21,470

know and getting that t-shirt is a badge

2500

01:53:23,950 --> 01:53:22,070

of honor

2501

01:53:25,600 --> 01:53:23,960

we'll talk about that in just a bit

2502

01:53:27,070 --> 01:53:25,610

let's go back to the phones high your

2503

01:53:30,670 --> 01:53:27,080

life I'm fade to black say hi to bear

2504

01:53:33,250 --> 01:53:30,680

brown who's calling oh this is Casper

2505

01:53:36,940 --> 01:53:33,260

parks first thank you for everything

2506

01:53:39,640 --> 01:53:36,950

you've done I recall back in the day

2507

01:53:42,460 --> 01:53:39,650

when you know the a stressor again

2508

01:53:44,920 --> 01:53:42,470

trapwire popped up which was a mass

2509

01:53:47,440 --> 01:53:44,930

surveillance of cameras and we look now

2510

01:53:50,459 --> 01:53:47,450

what's going on in China with that and

2511

01:53:52,400 --> 01:53:50,469

with what Amazon we saw

2512

01:53:55,070 --> 01:53:52,410

we're in law enforcement is doing and

2513

01:53:58,040 --> 01:53:55,080

Florida so we're risking that come to

2514

01:54:00,840 --> 01:53:58,050

patrician yells come coming out to be um

2515

01:54:02,670 --> 01:54:00,850

as seen if you adding any if you think

2516

01:54:05,160 --> 01:54:02,680

that's gonna get a lot worse now as as

2517

01:54:06,959 --> 01:54:05,170

we go forward certainly a large part

2518

01:54:09,930 --> 01:54:06,969

because but that's with that trapwire

2519

01:54:12,570 --> 01:54:09,940

situation in particular the press was

2520

01:54:14,850 --> 01:54:12,580

not able to assess that in a reasonable

2521

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,860

way as in that came out of the Stratfor

2522

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:16,239

emails at some point there was a couple

2523

01:54:19,650 --> 01:54:17,920

of articles one of the articles that was

2524

01:54:22,439 --> 01:54:19,660

in the New York Times and they quoted

2525

01:54:24,930 --> 01:54:22,449

two people one was a unnamed homeland

2526

01:54:26,880 --> 01:54:24,940

security staffer who said oh it's not a

2527

01:54:28,590 --> 01:54:26,890

big deal I mean basically said that and

2528

01:54:30,900 --> 01:54:28,600

the other one was a guy with the ACLU

2529

01:54:32,580 --> 01:54:30,910

who I don't think really understood what

2530

01:54:35,490 --> 01:54:32,590

was being asked of him

2531

01:54:37,050 --> 01:54:35,500

and so that tone was said early on and

2532

01:54:39,360 --> 01:54:37,060

you had people like Adrienne chin at

2533

01:54:41,670 --> 01:54:39,370

Gawker back then who's always been kind

2534

01:54:42,870 --> 01:54:41,680

of a goofy fellow you know just saying

2535

01:54:45,240 --> 01:54:42,880

oh this is boring this is nothing which

2536

01:54:46,830 --> 01:54:45,250

he says about everything obviously now

2537

01:54:48,240 --> 01:54:46,840

we know and that was my big problem back

2538

01:54:49,439 --> 01:54:48,250

then with that particular issue this is

2539

01:54:51,930 --> 01:54:49,449

right before I went to prison I was

2540

01:54:53,490 --> 01:54:51,940

talking a lot about how how badly that

2541

01:54:55,620 --> 01:54:53,500

have been bashed because obviously

2542

01:54:56,820 --> 01:54:55,630

facial recognition it's not something

2543

01:54:59,040 --> 01:54:56,830

really exotic it's something we've

2544

01:55:01,050 --> 01:54:59,050

thought about envision for years and

2545

01:55:02,910 --> 01:55:01,060

years yeah and it wasn't something

2546

01:55:04,140 --> 01:55:02,920

interested in me in particular compared

2547

01:55:05,820 --> 01:55:04,150

to some of these other things involving

2548

01:55:07,380 --> 01:55:05,830

propaganda and disinformation that I'm

2549

01:55:09,660 --> 01:55:07,390

much more interested in but it was

2550

01:55:10,620 --> 01:55:09,670

definitely uh it was definitely

2551

01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:10,630

something to look into

2552

01:55:15,060 --> 01:55:12,880

and obviously the you go back and look

2553

01:55:16,860 --> 01:55:15,070

at articles back then sort of mocking

2554

01:55:18,300 --> 01:55:16,870

those who are worried about it well

2555

01:55:22,200 --> 01:55:18,310

that's just one more thing in which I

2556

01:55:23,160 --> 01:55:22,210

think the we were right that that's

2557

01:55:25,350 --> 01:55:23,170

something that was going to come into

2558

01:55:27,090 --> 01:55:25,360

play very soon it's already being used

2559

01:55:28,590 --> 01:55:27,100

in a number of places I mean the tread

2560

01:55:31,170 --> 01:55:28,600

the tripod thing itself is being used in

2561

01:55:35,220 --> 01:55:31,180

the US the company that what that

2562

01:55:37,290 --> 01:55:35,230

essentially oversees that is cubic which

2563

01:55:38,640 --> 01:55:37,300

is a huge firm that even a lot of

2564

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:38,650

security people haven't heard of a lot

2565

01:55:43,080 --> 01:55:40,960

of security journalists which also

2566

01:55:44,760 --> 01:55:43,090

oversaw like they're always subsidiary

2567

01:55:46,709 --> 01:55:44,770

companies that they hide their

2568

01:55:49,020 --> 01:55:46,719

relationship to oftentimes successfully

2569

01:55:51,570 --> 01:55:49,030

except when when we find the tax filings

2570

01:55:53,130 --> 01:55:51,580

that prove they own them they were the

2571

01:55:54,300 --> 01:55:53,140

ones that won the sitcom contract for

2572

01:55:56,550 --> 01:55:54,310

persona management's which is something

2573

01:55:59,780 --> 01:55:56,560

I alluded to earlier it's the online

2574

01:56:02,910 --> 01:55:59,790

fake people you can read about out there

2575

01:56:03,839 --> 01:56:02,920

there are that's the other big issue

2576

01:56:06,030 --> 01:56:03,849

here and that's

2577

01:56:08,850 --> 01:56:06,040

even when you find these secrets even

2578

01:56:11,220 --> 01:56:08,860

when you are already a journalist and

2579

01:56:13,050 --> 01:56:11,230

are known for investigating these issues

2580

01:56:15,330 --> 01:56:13,060

and have been successful in them it's

2581

01:56:16,770 --> 01:56:15,340

still hard to get editors and producers

2582

01:56:19,560 --> 01:56:16,780

who don't really care we don't

2583

01:56:21,600 --> 01:56:19,570

understand it to see the big picture and

2584

01:56:23,160 --> 01:56:21,610

so getting getting that information is

2585

01:56:25,100 --> 01:56:23,170

half the battle the other half is

2586

01:56:28,350 --> 01:56:25,110

getting the press to do its job

2587

01:56:32,010 --> 01:56:28,360

Ill want to jump in Casper is still on

2588

01:56:34,640 --> 01:56:32,020

the line and another question okay well

2589

01:56:37,649 --> 01:56:34,650

I wanted to let Barrett know that

2590

01:56:39,780 --> 01:56:37,659

Casper's an author and a great author by

2591

01:56:41,010 --> 01:56:39,790

the way and you should check out some of

2592

01:56:44,189 --> 01:56:41,020

the stuff I'll send you his books

2593

01:56:47,399 --> 01:56:44,199

Barrett but what I wanted I wanted to

2594

01:56:50,910 --> 01:56:47,409

ask a question and have Caspar hear the

2595

01:56:56,220 --> 01:56:50,920

answer Barrett your your writing style

2596

01:57:00,450 --> 01:56:56,230

is something that is for me very fluid

2597

01:57:02,669 --> 01:57:00,460

and is it something that is it your

2598

01:57:03,600 --> 01:57:02,679

brain directly connected to your

2599

01:57:06,330 --> 01:57:03,610

fingertips

2600

01:57:08,220 --> 01:57:06,340

is it very is it fluid I mean is it just

2601
01:57:11,850 --> 01:57:08,230
flow out of you or do you have to work

2602
01:57:13,470 --> 01:57:11,860
at it well I started writing I had some

2603
01:57:15,419 --> 01:57:13,480
internships at newspapers when I was

2604
01:57:17,640 --> 01:57:15,429
fifteen and sixteen in Mexico and Dallas

2605
01:57:20,280 --> 01:57:17,650
and then got some freelance gigs by the

2606
01:57:22,649 --> 01:57:20,290
time that I got to University of Texas

2607
01:57:24,569 --> 01:57:22,659
and I quickly I quit cuz I got a

2608
01:57:25,979 --> 01:57:24,579
grunting job for AOL and so for them

2609
01:57:27,450 --> 01:57:25,989
back in this back in the tooth back in

2610
01:57:29,430 --> 01:57:27,460
2000 when there was all this money to be

2611
01:57:31,169 --> 01:57:29,440
thrown around for online contents and

2612
01:57:32,729 --> 01:57:31,179
then that tried up for a while I was

2613
01:57:34,290 --> 01:57:32,739

writing about women's shoe stores I was

2614

01:57:35,790 --> 01:57:34,300

writing about 30 different tex-mex

2615

01:57:38,069 --> 01:57:35,800

restaurants in Austin and having to

2616

01:57:39,930 --> 01:57:38,079

differentiate each one I was writing

2617

01:57:42,479 --> 01:57:39,940

40,000 words on the band's at South by

2618

01:57:43,020 --> 01:57:42,489

Southwest and I had no idea what they

2619

01:57:46,169 --> 01:57:43,030

sounded like

2620

01:57:49,020 --> 01:57:46,179

and so that was that was worse than

2621

01:57:50,850 --> 01:57:49,030

prison you know and so it's something

2622

01:57:52,140 --> 01:57:50,860

you it's something that you develop you

2623

01:57:54,270 --> 01:57:52,150

know just like with riding a bicycle or

2624

01:57:56,339 --> 01:57:54,280

becoming a ninja or anything or anything

2625

01:57:58,740 --> 01:57:56,349

else it's just something that is now

2626

01:58:01,740 --> 01:57:58,750

ingrained into my neurons I suppose yeah

2627

01:58:05,339 --> 01:58:01,750

because it sounds exactly like you speak

2628

01:58:07,169 --> 01:58:05,349

or - no it reads like you speak it's the

2629

01:58:12,030 --> 01:58:07,179

wrong way to put it Kaspar you had one

2630

01:58:13,680 --> 01:58:12,040

more question right i I know that no

2631

01:58:15,290 --> 01:58:13,690

harm ahead I think was a twin brother

2632

01:58:17,680 --> 01:58:15,300

was in a rock band

2633

01:58:21,220 --> 01:58:17,690

curious how has the band was doing a few

2634

01:58:24,280 --> 01:58:21,230

about that and when Harmon had his or

2635

01:58:26,620 --> 01:58:24,290

had this trial or the question about the

2636

01:58:30,700 --> 01:58:26,630

judges fall says some kind of financial

2637

01:58:33,520 --> 01:58:30,710

time to Stratford and oh yes a new judge

2638

01:58:36,670 --> 01:58:33,530

in that or not I'm noting with the twin

2639

01:58:38,800 --> 01:58:36,680

both thing that there it was pointed out

2640

01:58:40,240 --> 01:58:38,810

in fact Kevin Gallagher who runs who is

2641

01:58:41,709 --> 01:58:40,250

from scratch built this whole free

2642

01:58:43,420 --> 01:58:41,719

Barrett Brown apparatus when after I was

2643

01:58:44,800 --> 01:58:43,430

arrested and managed to raise all this

2644

01:58:47,260 --> 01:58:44,810

money for my legal defense and managed

2645

01:58:50,950 --> 01:58:47,270

to sort of Lobby the press and get them

2646

01:58:53,410 --> 01:58:50,960

to pay attention he he or someone else

2647

01:58:56,590 --> 01:58:53,420

noted and publicized the fact that Judge

2648

01:58:58,870 --> 01:58:56,600

Sam Lindsay's wife was on the board of

2649

01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:58,880

directors of one of these firms I can't

2650

01:59:04,870 --> 01:59:01,520

read which one but there was an arguable

2651

01:59:08,470 --> 01:59:04,880

conflict of interest that I would say

2652

01:59:09,970 --> 01:59:08,480

you know even if that is illicit if that

2653

01:59:11,260 --> 01:59:09,980

is something that rises to the level of

2654

01:59:13,390 --> 01:59:11,270

he should recuse himself which I don't

2655

01:59:14,560 --> 01:59:13,400

really have a strong opinion on it paled

2656

01:59:15,760 --> 01:59:14,570

in comparison to other things that

2657

01:59:17,140 --> 01:59:15,770

happened or in that case I mean the

2658

01:59:18,250 --> 01:59:17,150

Declaration of Independence was seized

2659

01:59:20,080 --> 01:59:18,260

from my apartment

2660

01:59:22,660 --> 01:59:20,090

as evidence of a crime I made sure to

2661

01:59:23,950 --> 01:59:22,670

note that in my sentencing hearing you

2662

01:59:25,750 --> 01:59:23,960

know so he eventually ordered you gotta

2663

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:25,760

give it back I mean the whole thing was

2664

01:59:29,020 --> 01:59:27,920

just so vastly problematic that I really

2665

01:59:31,150 --> 01:59:29,030

haven't even thought that much about

2666

01:59:33,400 --> 01:59:31,160

that conflict of interest his big

2667

01:59:35,110 --> 01:59:33,410

problem was that he believes FBI agents

2668

01:59:38,500 --> 01:59:35,120

when they go on the stand and no one

2669

01:59:40,840 --> 01:59:38,510

else does so Casper thank you so much

2670

01:59:44,470 --> 01:59:40,850

man when's the when's your next book

2671

01:59:46,780 --> 01:59:44,480

coming out oh god I'm hoping sometime

2672

01:59:49,630 --> 01:59:46,790

after the first of the year yeah okay

2673

01:59:50,500 --> 01:59:49,640

well I'm shooting for that's a you and

2674

01:59:52,330 --> 01:59:50,510

Barrett together

2675

01:59:53,500 --> 01:59:52,340

there you go all right I'll talk to you

2676

01:59:55,540 --> 01:59:53,510

soon I was ready to pray answer my

2677

01:59:57,640 --> 01:59:55,550

questions about Dickie Casper's thank

2678

02:00:00,939 --> 01:59:57,650

you Thank You Casper have a great night

2679

02:00:04,000 --> 02:00:00,949

and I wanted to go back I've got like

2680

02:00:08,920 --> 02:00:04,010

two minutes but he brought up Aaron

2681

02:00:14,040 --> 02:00:08,930

Schwartz and again just just a tragic

2682

02:00:18,040 --> 02:00:14,050

story beyond words but most people today

2683

02:00:19,870 --> 02:00:18,050

because of the timing of everything and

2684

02:00:22,300 --> 02:00:19,880

how it went down they don't know the

2685

02:00:25,840 --> 02:00:22,310

Aaron Schwartz story or his impact on

2686

02:00:28,810 --> 02:00:25,850

the internet and his talent his talent

2687

02:00:31,240 --> 02:00:28,820

was beyond measure and when you think

2688

02:00:36,010 --> 02:00:31,250

about RSS and the other things

2689

02:00:38,920 --> 02:00:36,020

he was not only fundamental in but they

2690

02:00:42,940 --> 02:00:38,930

they killed him you know and they

2691

02:00:45,400 --> 02:00:42,950

literally ruined a 26 year old young man

2692

02:00:47,260 --> 02:00:45,410

that was one of the most talented period

2693

02:00:50,230 --> 02:00:47,270

and responsible for what we are doing

2694

02:00:53,920 --> 02:00:50,240

today on the Internet Aaron Swartz his

2695

02:00:55,750 --> 02:00:53,930

vision now was expensive and you know I

2696

02:00:57,430 --> 02:00:55,760

spoke to Aaron Schwartz day last year

2697

02:00:59,560 --> 02:00:57,440

that's actually where we unveiled part

2698

02:01:00,940 --> 02:00:59,570

of the pursuance project and we'll be

2699

02:01:02,200 --> 02:01:00,950

speaking again next year and they've

2700

02:01:03,970 --> 02:01:02,210

actually been very heavily involved in

2701
02:01:09,070 --> 02:01:03,980
this Kickstarter we have going on that

2702
02:01:11,380 --> 02:01:09,080
ends in three days by the way we're

2703
02:01:12,970 --> 02:01:11,390
trying to finish something that should

2704
02:01:16,300 --> 02:01:12,980
have happened already by building this

2705
02:01:17,860 --> 02:01:16,310
network he had he had various you know

2706
02:01:19,510 --> 02:01:17,870
he was a specialist he was a technology

2707
02:01:21,550 --> 02:01:19,520
specialist and so some of his stuff is

2708
02:01:23,020 --> 02:01:21,560
beyond my purview but in the broad in

2709
02:01:26,440 --> 02:01:23,030
the main and I met him a couple times

2710
02:01:28,330 --> 02:01:26,450
online when he was going to do some FOI

2711
02:01:30,640 --> 02:01:28,340
requests on that persona management

2712
02:01:31,810 --> 02:01:30,650
apparatus we were looking into and just

2713
02:01:33,100 --> 02:01:31,820

didn't really know much about him back

2714

02:01:35,320 --> 02:01:33,110

then it wasn't until he killed himself

2715

02:01:37,660 --> 02:01:35,330

and I was already in prison that I

2716

02:01:39,400 --> 02:01:37,670

learned who it was I've been talking to

2717

02:01:42,420 --> 02:01:39,410

and what this guy was capable of and

2718

02:01:48,070 --> 02:01:42,430

what we kind of lost thanks to the DOJ

2719

02:01:50,760 --> 02:01:48,080

it's an unbelievable story and ok we're

2720

02:01:53,530 --> 02:01:50,770

gonna take a break right here I mean I

2721

02:01:57,640 --> 02:01:53,540

when it comes is this is the this is

2722

02:02:00,640 --> 02:01:57,650

what really disturbs me bear it when you

2723

02:02:04,180 --> 02:02:00,650

look at all of these individuals you

2724

02:02:09,070 --> 02:02:04,190

being one of course but how these lives

2725

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:09,080

were were affected and and in some cases

2726

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:11,360

tragically like Aaron who ended up

2727

02:02:16,000 --> 02:02:13,520

committing suicide because of these

2728

02:02:18,940 --> 02:02:16,010

threats of you know a million years in

2729

02:02:20,890 --> 02:02:18,950

in jail and millions of dollars in fines

2730

02:02:25,600 --> 02:02:20,900

and your parents and your reputation and

2731

02:02:27,370 --> 02:02:25,610

your family all over the internet and

2732

02:02:29,770 --> 02:02:27,380

and about the internet and about

2733

02:02:33,220 --> 02:02:29,780

decentralization and about being an

2734

02:02:35,740 --> 02:02:33,230

activist and that I think is is one of

2735

02:02:39,730 --> 02:02:35,750

the most saddest parts about all of this

2736

02:02:43,690 --> 02:02:39,740

for me personally it's important to us

2737

02:02:45,270 --> 02:02:43,700

that a portion of his vision be realized

2738

02:02:46,830 --> 02:02:45,280

in this project and that's

2739

02:02:50,189 --> 02:02:46,840

you know with a lot of his associates

2740

02:02:51,510 --> 02:02:50,199

are involved here it's important to a

2741

02:02:53,010 --> 02:02:51,520

lot of people obviously the more when

2742

02:02:54,450 --> 02:02:53,020

you there's some documentaries now about

2743

02:02:56,399 --> 02:02:54,460

him so he'd so hopefully he's gotten

2744

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:56,409

some wider recognition not just for

2745

02:03:00,660 --> 02:02:57,760

having been someone who was unfairly

2746

02:03:04,040 --> 02:03:00,670

targeted but is someone who in being

2747

02:03:07,020 --> 02:03:04,050

unfairly targeted the the world lost out

2748

02:03:10,169 --> 02:03:07,030

by that and that's something that I

2749

02:03:14,609 --> 02:03:10,179

think over time he's going to be

2750

02:03:18,299 --> 02:03:14,619

remembered as a very pressured fellow

2751

02:03:20,540 --> 02:03:18,309

who you know had great potentials at the

2752

02:03:24,779 --> 02:03:20,550

state as it as it has throughout history

2753

02:03:27,870 --> 02:03:24,789

crushed yeah and every time you see RSS

2754

02:03:31,770 --> 02:03:27,880

feed click here that's Aaron Schwartz

2755

02:03:34,709 --> 02:03:31,780

you know and he was a kid when he wrote

2756

02:03:37,140 --> 02:03:34,719

that and had that vision a kid a kid a

2757

02:03:38,399 --> 02:03:37,150

teenager absolutely incredible let's

2758

02:03:40,680 --> 02:03:38,409

take a break right here our guest

2759

02:03:43,319 --> 02:03:40,690

tonight Barrett Brown he's here helping

2760

02:03:45,419 --> 02:03:43,329

me take phone calls on this very special

2761

02:03:46,799 --> 02:03:45,429

Fator night and will continue with your

2762

02:03:50,910 --> 02:03:46,809

phone calls right after this short break

2763

02:03:52,740 --> 02:03:50,920

3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 5 I'm yours to be

2764

02:03:54,720 --> 02:03:52,750

Church more with Barrett and your calls

2765

02:03:57,080 --> 02:03:54,730

next stay with me

2766

02:03:59,310 --> 02:03:57,090

[Music]

2767

02:04:04,180 --> 02:03:59,320

everybody's Rob Halford the mental guard

2768

02:04:10,819 --> 02:04:07,459

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2769

02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:10,829

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2770

02:04:17,239 --> 02:04:14,639

Arkansas okay nurse let's get this man

2771

02:04:19,609 --> 02:04:17,249

to the ER stat right away doctor we see

2772

02:04:21,949 --> 02:04:19,619

this every day heart attack or angina

2773

02:04:24,529 --> 02:04:21,959

pain due to blocked and clogged arteries

2774

02:04:26,330 --> 02:04:24,539

chelation can remove obstructions or

2775

02:04:28,370 --> 02:04:26,340

blockages from arteries and help avoid

2776

02:04:31,040 --> 02:04:28,380

painful and expensive surgery

2777

02:04:32,719 --> 02:04:31,050

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2778

02:04:35,089 --> 02:04:32,729

chelation product that you take with

2779

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,099

juice you start to feel the results fast

2780

02:04:39,020 --> 02:04:37,440

angio primm increases blood flow all

2781

02:04:41,330 --> 02:04:39,030

over the body and that means more energy

2782

02:04:43,850 --> 02:04:41,340

and strength to take on the day with

2783

02:04:45,799 --> 02:04:43,860

less aches and pains 60 years of

2784

02:04:48,979 --> 02:04:45,809

research has gone into chelation and

2785

02:04:51,259 --> 02:04:48,989

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2786

02:04:53,419 --> 02:04:51,269

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2787

02:04:55,279 --> 02:04:53,429

from build-up that slow circulation

2788

02:04:56,270 --> 02:04:55,289

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2789

02:04:58,250 --> 02:04:56,280

emergency room right away

2790

02:05:01,009 --> 02:04:58,260

log on now for a special radio offer

2791

02:05:06,109 --> 02:05:01,019

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2792

02:05:08,060 --> 02:05:06,119

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2793

02:05:10,009 --> 02:05:08,070

radio are call eight seven seven eight

2794

02:05:11,750 --> 02:05:10,019

eight to seventy two twenty one that's

2795

02:05:15,770 --> 02:05:11,760

eight seven seven eight eight to seventy

2796

02:05:19,189 --> 02:05:15,780

two twenty one so you love talk radio

2797

02:05:22,790 --> 02:05:19,199

then you'll love talk stream live calm

2798

02:05:24,919 --> 02:05:22,800

talk stream live is always on 24/7 with

2799

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:24,929

the best streaming talk shows find your

2800

02:05:29,180 --> 02:05:26,880

favorite talkers and discover some new

2801

02:05:32,209 --> 02:05:29,190

ones it's free readily available online

2802

02:05:34,100 --> 02:05:32,219

or on the smartphone or tablet finding

2803

02:05:36,830 --> 02:05:34,110

your favorite talk shows all in one

2804

02:05:39,410 --> 02:05:36,840

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2805

02:05:41,359 --> 02:05:39,420

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2806

02:05:45,649 --> 02:05:41,369

download the free apps from Google Play

2807

02:05:48,859 --> 02:05:45,659

or the itunes app store your contact for

2808

02:05:52,430 --> 02:05:48,869

current news and trending topics jgr a

2809

02:05:54,410 --> 02:05:52,440

radio.com what can I say about the most

2810

02:05:56,810 --> 02:05:54,420

popular tea on the Internet and what a

2811

02:05:59,959 --> 02:05:56,820

customers say about life change to eat

2812

02:06:03,169 --> 02:05:59,969

and get the tea calm a lot but by

2813

02:06:05,569 --> 02:06:03,179

federal law we get the t.com cannot make

2814

02:06:07,790 --> 02:06:05,579

claims to how this product can enhance

2815

02:06:09,850 --> 02:06:07,800

your health we cannot even post our

2816

02:06:13,219 --> 02:06:09,860

testimonies without being in compliance

2817

02:06:15,500 --> 02:06:13,229

so how do we get past the hump try our

2818

02:06:16,490 --> 02:06:15,510

products that get the tea calm and see

2819

02:06:19,730 --> 02:06:16,500

for yourself

2820

02:06:21,520 --> 02:06:19,740

you can send us a testimony but we just

2821

02:06:25,490 --> 02:06:21,530

can't post it bummer

2822

02:06:27,140 --> 02:06:25,500

our products are GMO free and organic we

2823

02:06:29,540 --> 02:06:27,150

pride ourself in being the best we can

2824

02:06:32,270 --> 02:06:29,550

be and we urge you to take charge of

2825

02:06:34,340 --> 02:06:32,280

your health we're loving you're strong

2826

02:06:36,410 --> 02:06:34,350

and many of our customers have shared

2827

02:06:38,030 --> 02:06:36,420

their successes with friends and family

2828

02:06:40,850 --> 02:06:38,040

protect your colon

2829

02:06:42,650 --> 02:06:40,860

log on to get the tea calm that's get

2830

02:06:51,050 --> 02:06:42,660

the t-dot-com

2831

02:06:53,030 --> 02:06:51,060

did you know that when you're on the

2832

02:06:55,220 --> 02:06:53,040

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2833

02:06:56,510 --> 02:06:55,230

available you can still listen to every

2834

02:06:58,970 --> 02:06:56,520

minute a fade to black

2835

02:07:02,090 --> 02:06:58,980

by just calling six oh five five six two

2836

02:07:04,400 --> 02:07:02,100

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2837

02:07:06,650 --> 02:07:04,410

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2838

02:07:09,980 --> 02:07:06,660

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2839

02:07:12,320 --> 02:07:09,990

minutes just call six oh five five six

2840

02:07:14,750 --> 02:07:12,330

two four four eight two you can listen

2841

02:07:26,660 --> 02:07:14,760

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2842

02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:28,950

you want to know a secret

2843

02:07:36,000 --> 02:07:33,040

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2844

02:07:40,530 --> 02:07:36,010

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2845

02:07:45,790 --> 02:07:40,540

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2846

02:07:49,759 --> 02:07:47,629

this is fade to black

2847

02:07:53,450 --> 02:07:49,769

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2848

02:08:02,540 --> 02:07:53,460

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2849

02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:08,660

[Music]

2850

02:08:14,910 --> 02:08:10,470

all right welcome back

2851

02:08:16,980 --> 02:08:14,920

fade to black Fator night fade to black

2852

02:08:19,110 --> 02:08:16,990

I'm the game changer network and kg RA

2853

02:08:22,500 --> 02:08:19,120

the planet you can follow me on Twitter

2854

02:08:25,050 --> 02:08:22,510

I'm euros Jimmy Church @j Turks radio

2855

02:08:27,680 --> 02:08:25,060

simple and you can also follow Baird

2856

02:08:30,630 --> 02:08:27,690

Brown our guests at Barrett Brown

2857

02:08:32,040 --> 02:08:30,640

underscore and we're taking calls the

2858

02:08:34,980 --> 02:08:32,050

lines are open three two three eight two

2859

02:08:38,370 --> 02:08:34,990

five five zero four or five now bear

2860

02:08:40,830 --> 02:08:38,380

before I get back to the phones I am

2861

02:08:43,740 --> 02:08:40,840

going to after the this next couple of

2862

02:08:47,730 --> 02:08:43,750

phone calls before we get to the end I'm

2863

02:08:51,930 --> 02:08:47,740

going to ask you a couple of UFO

2864

02:08:54,180 --> 02:08:51,940

questions and it's it's about the

2865

02:08:56,460 --> 02:08:54,190

current state of the mass media it's not

2866

02:08:59,130 --> 02:08:56,470

going to be what you expect but don't

2867

02:09:00,840 --> 02:08:59,140

let me forget to get this in okay I

2868

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:00,850

don't want I don't want it to get away

2869

02:09:04,200 --> 02:09:03,040

from you let's go back to the phones hi

2870

02:09:07,500 --> 02:09:04,210

you're live on fade to black who's

2871

02:09:09,360 --> 02:09:07,510

calling yes good evening Jimmy this is

2872

02:09:13,550 --> 02:09:09,370

Phil Christopher's in the Pacific

2873

02:09:17,190 --> 02:09:13,560

Northwest hi Phil good evening Barrett

2874

02:09:19,860 --> 02:09:17,200

so mr. Brown my question for you is do

2875

02:09:21,360 --> 02:09:19,870

you feel that there is actually still a

2876

02:09:25,860 --> 02:09:21,370

Fourth Estate that's actually

2877

02:09:30,320 --> 02:09:25,870

functioning in this admittedly

2878

02:09:33,030 --> 02:09:30,330

dysfunctional government question

2879

02:09:35,370 --> 02:09:33,040

absolutely to some extent I mean there's

2880

02:09:37,500 --> 02:09:35,380

still things being properly done here

2881

02:09:38,940 --> 02:09:37,510

and there there are good journalists who

2882

02:09:41,190 --> 02:09:38,950

know what they're doing some of them are

2883

02:09:43,440 --> 02:09:41,200

younger some of them have sort of old

2884

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:43,450

school you know people who've been

2885

02:09:46,410 --> 02:09:44,800

around a while and if I'm developed

2886

02:09:47,940 --> 02:09:46,420

talents for investigative journalism

2887

02:09:52,080 --> 02:09:47,950

I've seen it happen I've worked with

2888

02:09:54,930 --> 02:09:52,090

many of them but on the whole it is not

2889

02:09:57,060 --> 02:09:54,940

up to the task of serving as our central

2890

02:09:59,000 --> 02:09:57,070

nervous system for a complex 21st

2891

02:10:01,140 --> 02:09:59,010

century imperial republic it's just not

2892

02:10:03,270 --> 02:10:01,150

and that should be of concern to anyone

2893

02:10:04,770 --> 02:10:03,280

whether or not you support the imperial

2894

02:10:07,230 --> 02:10:04,780

republic well you know regardless of how

2895

02:10:09,990 --> 02:10:07,240

you think about the u.s. it is not a

2896

02:10:11,940 --> 02:10:10,000

good thing to have a media

2897

02:10:15,110 --> 02:10:11,950

infrastructure that still thinks pretty

2898

02:10:17,670 --> 02:10:15,120

highly of itself despite all things

2899

02:10:19,080 --> 02:10:17,680

because to the extent that they are

2900

02:10:21,240 --> 02:10:19,090

worthwhile

2901

02:10:22,919 --> 02:10:21,250

they are to some extent when they get

2902

02:10:24,330 --> 02:10:22,929

things wrong and don't and don't deal

2903

02:10:26,399 --> 02:10:24,340

with those things and that this is one

2904

02:10:28,140 --> 02:10:26,409

of my main focuses before I got involved

2905

02:10:30,600 --> 02:10:28,150

Anonymous was immediate media criticism

2906

02:10:33,390 --> 02:10:30,610

that was my profession essentially and

2907

02:10:35,550 --> 02:10:33,400

it's still kind of is there is there is

2908

02:10:36,930 --> 02:10:35,560

no negative feedback for the most part

2909

02:10:38,459 --> 02:10:36,940

in the system as then you can be a

2910

02:10:39,300 --> 02:10:38,469

columnist like Thomas Friedman or

2911

02:10:41,970 --> 02:10:39,310

Charles Krauthammer

2912

02:10:43,550 --> 02:10:41,980

and you can if you if you go back and

2913

02:10:46,140 --> 02:10:43,560

read their output in the last 15 years

2914

02:10:48,089 --> 02:10:46,150

20 years even you'll notice that they

2915

02:10:50,430 --> 02:10:48,099

tend to get their predictions absolutely

2916

02:10:52,320 --> 02:10:50,440

wrong and they get away with it because

2917

02:10:54,510 --> 02:10:52,330

first one thing people rarely go back

2918

02:10:56,640 --> 02:10:54,520

and read old columns by these Pulitzer

2919

02:10:57,839 --> 02:10:56,650

Prize winners and second of all the

2920

02:10:59,580 --> 02:10:57,849

people in Washington Post in New York

2921

02:11:01,760 --> 02:10:59,590

Times don't necessarily care these are

2922

02:11:04,080 --> 02:11:01,770

celebrity colonists they have a name

2923

02:11:06,479 --> 02:11:04,090

their output the action whether or not

2924

02:11:08,700 --> 02:11:06,489

it affects us for better or good is

2925

02:11:10,140 --> 02:11:08,710

decide to decide the point to them and

2926

02:11:11,580 --> 02:11:10,150

most of them don't have any idea they

2927

02:11:13,290 --> 02:11:11,590

don't they don't know one way the other

2928

02:11:14,879 --> 02:11:13,300

if these are valuable comic colonists if

2929

02:11:17,729 --> 02:11:14,889

they were wrong about every single war

2930

02:11:20,040 --> 02:11:17,739

in the past 20 years even down in the

2931

02:11:22,850 --> 02:11:20,050

specifics in some cases and are still

2932

02:11:25,200 --> 02:11:22,860

considered by other big mainstream

2933

02:11:26,729 --> 02:11:25,210

colonists as military experts for

2934

02:11:29,189 --> 02:11:26,739

instance so any other industry that

2935

02:11:31,439 --> 02:11:29,199

works like that would fail the media is

2936

02:11:36,149 --> 02:11:31,449

able to kind of fail without it being as

2937

02:11:38,459 --> 02:11:36,159

clear of the extent as it would be if it

2938

02:11:40,200 --> 02:11:38,469

was a mechanic fixing your car that's

2939

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:40,210

the very much the nature of politics in

2940

02:11:43,229 --> 02:11:41,440

sociology in general is that is that

2941

02:11:45,419 --> 02:11:43,239

those are the places you can be utterly

2942

02:11:47,040 --> 02:11:45,429

wrong utterly unreasonable and still be

2943

02:11:47,939 --> 02:11:47,050

successful and so that's a problem and

2944

02:11:49,609 --> 02:11:47,949

it's one of the things that we're trying

2945

02:11:52,620 --> 02:11:49,619

to fix the pursuance by kind of

2946

02:11:54,270 --> 02:11:52,630

providing this apparatus for crowdsource

2947

02:11:56,040 --> 02:11:54,280

research among other things and trying

2948

02:11:57,810 --> 02:11:56,050

to get more journalists to use this and

2949

02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:57,820

tell them and show them look this works

2950

02:12:00,959 --> 02:11:59,679

having crowdsourcing works under certain

2951

02:12:02,580 --> 02:12:00,969

conditions and we know a little bit

2952

02:12:04,770 --> 02:12:02,590

about it you can find out more

2953

02:12:07,020 --> 02:12:04,780

experimenting with it let's make your

2954

02:12:08,640 --> 02:12:07,030

job easier so that's that's the solution

2955

02:12:10,220 --> 02:12:08,650

I've been looking at for 10 years that's

2956

02:12:12,510 --> 02:12:10,230

that's what pursuance really grew out of

2957

02:12:14,160 --> 02:12:12,520

and it's something we can build upon and

2958

02:12:15,930 --> 02:12:14,170

meanwhile we can build an independent

2959

02:12:18,000 --> 02:12:15,940

press outlets as has been done

2960

02:12:19,260 --> 02:12:18,010

successfully in some cases and expand

2961

02:12:21,149 --> 02:12:19,270

their reach and that's that's happened

2962

02:12:27,890 --> 02:12:21,159

to so that's why I would say it's not

2963

02:12:32,279 --> 02:12:27,900

entirely it's not entirely broken and

2964

02:12:37,289 --> 02:12:34,589

you didn't say it I will so I'll state

2965

02:12:41,250 --> 02:12:37,299

it it's come down to not about being

2966

02:12:43,379 --> 02:12:41,260

right or wrong but it's about clicks yes

2967

02:12:45,059 --> 02:12:43,389

that's that's a huge part of that's what

2968

02:12:47,669 --> 02:12:45,069

people wanting out for the most part you

2969

02:12:49,500 --> 02:12:47,679

know that's that's a a cardinal sin of

2970

02:12:51,199 --> 02:12:49,510

humanity that a great deal of the

2971

02:12:54,779 --> 02:12:51,209

American public has fallen insu of

2972

02:12:57,000 --> 02:12:54,789

tribalism caring less about principles

2973

02:12:58,770 --> 02:12:57,010

and more about you know some alleged

2974

02:13:02,429 --> 02:12:58,780

long-term goal that you that you feel

2975

02:13:05,429 --> 02:13:02,439

requires you know hypocrisy

2976

02:13:08,879 --> 02:13:05,439

you know obscurantism the whole what

2977

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:08,889

Europe was run on obscurantism for a

2978

02:13:15,179 --> 02:13:12,159

long time we call the Dark Ages and you

2979

02:13:17,549 --> 02:13:15,189

know it's it's it is not a game it's the

2980

02:13:18,809 --> 02:13:17,559

trend that most frightens me there's all

2981

02:13:22,079 --> 02:13:18,819

kinds of things that can go wrong that

2982

02:13:24,869 --> 02:13:22,089

we can fix but when the media has has

2983

02:13:26,069 --> 02:13:24,879

severe systemic deficits that are not

2984

02:13:28,289 --> 02:13:26,079

going to be addressed from the inside

2985

02:13:29,729 --> 02:13:28,299

and when the public itself for the most

2986

02:13:34,020 --> 02:13:29,739

part even if there are things I agree

2987

02:13:36,569 --> 02:13:34,030

with them about you know the it's it's

2988

02:13:38,369 --> 02:13:36,579

frightening the extent of it let's go to

2989

02:13:39,899 --> 02:13:38,379

the phones how your life on fade to

2990

02:13:44,099 --> 02:13:39,909

black who's calling say how to bear

2991

02:13:49,259 --> 02:13:44,109

brown bear hi how are you this is a

2992

02:13:50,819 --> 02:13:49,269

Isaac from Anaheim excellent call you

2993

02:13:54,359 --> 02:13:50,829

make so many good points let me tell you

2994

02:13:58,439 --> 02:13:54,369

I was very involved in Hollywood okay I

2995

02:14:02,429 --> 02:13:58,449

can't tell you what I do but ever since

2996

02:14:07,969 --> 02:14:02,439

the day that Trump was elected I was on

2997

02:14:10,679 --> 02:14:07,979

a set somewhere and I knew these people

2998

02:14:12,899 --> 02:14:10,689

we're not acting rationally these people

2999

02:14:15,539 --> 02:14:12,909

were crying there was like like babies

3000

02:14:17,969 --> 02:14:15,549

having tantrums these people in

3001

02:14:22,529 --> 02:14:17,979

Hollywood have been in control for so

3002

02:14:29,549 --> 02:14:22,539

long with their mind-control MKULTRA CIA

3003

02:14:31,529 --> 02:14:29,559

FBI deep state manipulation that that is

3004

02:14:33,839 --> 02:14:31,539

really what bothers them right now and

3005

02:14:36,750 --> 02:14:33,849

it's going to bother them as long as you

3006

02:14:39,569 --> 02:14:36,760

know Trump is in office right now these

3007

02:14:43,500 --> 02:14:39,579

people knew that they've had control of

3008

02:14:45,029 --> 02:14:43,510

culture and now they're starting to lose

3009

02:14:45,720 --> 02:14:45,039

that control because the Internet's

3010

02:14:48,240 --> 02:14:45,730

taking

3011

02:14:50,220 --> 02:14:48,250

I mean they still have Netflix which is

3012

02:14:53,370 --> 02:14:50,230

part of their control paradigm they

3013

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:53,380

still have China owning AMC Theaters

3014

02:14:59,340 --> 02:14:56,320

they have they basically the zionists

3015

02:15:04,460 --> 02:14:59,350

mixed with the Communists and the Saudi

3016

02:15:06,180 --> 02:15:04,470

wahabis are now the new axis of evil

3017

02:15:09,330 --> 02:15:06,190

unfortunately we're aligned with that

3018

02:15:12,810 --> 02:15:09,340

that's a pretty interesting take and

3019

02:15:18,960 --> 02:15:12,820

thank you for that Isaac do you see him

3020

02:15:21,480 --> 02:15:18,970

well okay I let me say this Trump had a

3021

02:15:25,470 --> 02:15:21,490

reality show for seven or eight years

3022

02:15:26,850 --> 02:15:25,480

and he got another show he is someone

3023

02:15:28,680 --> 02:15:26,860

who associate very closely with the

3024

02:15:30,780 --> 02:15:28,690

person that this caller with the people

3025

02:15:33,480 --> 02:15:30,790

that this call or uh attributes these

3026

02:15:35,580 --> 02:15:33,490

characteristics to so I would find it

3027

02:15:37,020 --> 02:15:35,590

very surprising if it turned out that

3028

02:15:38,700 --> 02:15:37,030

he's going to do the things that a lot

3029

02:15:41,040 --> 02:15:38,710

of the people for instance you follow q

3030

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,050

and on think he's going to do there's

3031

02:15:48,270 --> 02:15:43,840

nothing in his history that that really

3032

02:15:50,460 --> 02:15:48,280

indicates that to anyone who's not just

3033

02:15:52,470 --> 02:15:50,470

looking for a silver clout the silver

3034

02:15:54,330 --> 02:15:52,480

lining this is like this is a guy with a

3035

02:15:56,130 --> 02:15:54,340

long documented history that you don't

3036

02:15:57,420 --> 02:15:56,140

have to depend on any what anyone said

3037

02:16:00,180 --> 02:15:57,430

about him you can go and look at his

3038

02:16:02,340 --> 02:16:00,190

statements and I think it's kind of

3039

02:16:05,180 --> 02:16:02,350

unusual I think it's strange that he's

3040

02:16:07,230 --> 02:16:05,190

been attributed this anti-establishment

3041

02:16:09,420 --> 02:16:07,240

when he is the nicest outfit in the way

3042

02:16:11,100 --> 02:16:09,430

that he does he does has broken down a

3043

02:16:13,920 --> 02:16:11,110

lot of the frou-frou he's broken down a

3044

02:16:15,540 --> 02:16:13,930

lot of the the edifice which is helpful

3045

02:16:17,520 --> 02:16:15,550

to people like me obviously because that

3046

02:16:20,760 --> 02:16:17,530

edifice was really the only thing that

3047

02:16:23,550 --> 02:16:20,770

was convincing vague minded people that

3048

02:16:28,020 --> 02:16:23,560

this system that is is in great shape so

3049

02:16:30,030 --> 02:16:28,030

that's actually good again I the man he

3050

02:16:31,740 --> 02:16:30,040

himself has made pretty clear his

3051

02:16:33,180 --> 02:16:31,750

beliefs about individual rights he's

3052

02:16:35,340 --> 02:16:33,190

done it over and over again and I don't

3053

02:16:39,209 --> 02:16:35,350

see him as the hero who's going to come

3054

02:16:40,590 --> 02:16:39,219

and restore all of the the various

3055

02:16:43,170 --> 02:16:40,600

things that we were supposedly taken

3056

02:16:46,050 --> 02:16:43,180

from by you know the Hollywood people or

3057

02:16:49,530 --> 02:16:46,060

whoever yeah and and I understand the

3058

02:16:51,930 --> 02:16:49,540

call but there's another thing about

3059

02:16:54,060 --> 02:16:51,940

this that of first off I don't do

3060

02:16:56,280 --> 02:16:54,070

politics on the show and one of the

3061

02:16:59,010 --> 02:16:56,290

reasons why I do the conspiracy of

3062

02:16:59,209 --> 02:16:59,020

politics that that's an easy road to go

3063

02:17:01,519 --> 02:16:59,219

to

3064

02:17:04,009 --> 02:17:01,529

but the reason why I don't do politics

3065

02:17:08,599 --> 02:17:04,019

and especially more and more today is

3066

02:17:14,179 --> 02:17:08,609

that it absolutely divides and causes

3067

02:17:15,169 --> 02:17:14,189

anger I have an audience that is very

3068

02:17:18,169 --> 02:17:15,179

diverse

3069

02:17:20,990 --> 02:17:18,179

and I want them to stay together and and

3070

02:17:23,629 --> 02:17:21,000

as soon it today it just doesn't matter

3071

02:17:27,860 --> 02:17:23,639

the media has chosen the lines in the

3072

02:17:31,849 --> 02:17:27,870

and they enjoy the divide and

3073

02:17:34,400 --> 02:17:31,859

conquer rule that is that is so

3074

02:17:36,410 --> 02:17:34,410

prevalent and that it disturbs me so

3075

02:17:39,650 --> 02:17:36,420

when we talk about Trump we could say

3076

02:17:43,009 --> 02:17:39,660

the same thing about a Democrat the

3077

02:17:45,440 --> 02:17:43,019

democratically elected president I think

3078

02:17:47,650 --> 02:17:45,450

those same issues would be there and it

3079

02:17:50,479 --> 02:17:47,660

doesn't really matter so I just ll

3080

02:17:52,190 --> 02:17:50,489

understand might my take on this law

3081

02:17:54,559 --> 02:17:52,200

salutely and it's a very reasonable

3082

02:17:56,839 --> 02:17:54,569

approach you know obviously that the key

3083

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,849

thing is to assemble coalition's that

3084

02:18:01,179 --> 02:17:59,040

can do these things that no one that no

3085

02:18:05,299 --> 02:18:01,189

reasonable person who appreciates

3086

02:18:07,219 --> 02:18:05,309

individual rights in this agree on so we

3087

02:18:09,709 --> 02:18:07,229

can differ about what the causes are and

3088

02:18:11,479 --> 02:18:09,719

we can differ about you know the

3089

02:18:13,009 --> 02:18:11,489

particular people involved I happen not

3090

02:18:14,809 --> 02:18:13,019

to think for instance that it makes a

3091

02:18:16,759 --> 02:18:14,819

great deal of sense to say the Trump is

3092

02:18:19,099 --> 02:18:16,769

going to oppose the Zionists given what

3093

02:18:20,870 --> 02:18:19,109

he's actually done in Israel but again

3094

02:18:23,719 --> 02:18:20,880

you know it's just it's one of those

3095

02:18:25,580 --> 02:18:23,729

things where people sort themselves out

3096

02:18:27,290 --> 02:18:25,590

into effective groups that can you know

3097

02:18:29,599 --> 02:18:27,300

they can decide for themselves what

3098

02:18:31,160 --> 02:18:29,609

they're willing to agree with what

3099

02:18:33,950 --> 02:18:31,170

they're willing to agree to disagree on

3100

02:18:36,379 --> 02:18:33,960

and to the extent we get that right and

3101

02:18:39,040 --> 02:18:36,389

bring in people who you know who are

3102

02:18:40,940 --> 02:18:39,050

intellectually honest at the very least

3103

02:18:43,879 --> 02:18:40,950

then we can see these things being

3104

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:43,889

addressed in ways that uh that I think

3105

02:18:51,080 --> 02:18:48,000

loose that overly broad ideology and

3106

02:18:53,959 --> 02:18:51,090

over broad theories about what is doing

3107

02:18:56,419 --> 02:18:53,969

what doesn't help us do as much it's not

3108

02:18:59,809 --> 02:18:56,429

as effective as nuanced thinking yeah

3109

02:19:04,309 --> 02:18:59,819

and in those days those days are gone in

3110

02:19:06,169 --> 02:19:04,319

that if if you are in a conversation it

3111

02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:06,179

doesn't even have to be on this show it

3112

02:19:12,160 --> 02:19:09,120

could be at a restaurant and somebody

3113

02:19:14,799 --> 02:19:12,170

brings up Trump or brings of hillier

3114

02:19:17,110 --> 02:19:14,809

you know some of what I'm out of here

3115

02:19:20,650 --> 02:19:17,120

you know and suddenly it's all those

3116

02:19:22,990 --> 02:19:20,660

anger where it whatever happened to

3117

02:19:25,480 --> 02:19:23,000

listening and the other thing is it's

3118

02:19:27,339 --> 02:19:25,490

really a simple point this country is

3119

02:19:29,860 --> 02:19:27,349

built on people being different and

3120

02:19:32,049 --> 02:19:29,870

that's what made us so cool that's what

3121

02:19:34,419 --> 02:19:32,059

made it so great everybody was different

3122

02:19:38,350 --> 02:19:34,429

and we collectively just came together

3123

02:19:40,780 --> 02:19:38,360

and and and because of that it's what

3124

02:19:43,839 --> 02:19:40,790

made this country's foundation so strong

3125

02:19:47,080 --> 02:19:43,849

and now nobody wants to even contemplate

3126

02:19:49,390 --> 02:19:47,090

the past and what what made this country

3127

02:19:52,570 --> 02:19:49,400

great to begin with it's a it's a

3128

02:19:55,090 --> 02:19:52,580

fascinating thing to see happen and

3129

02:19:56,740 --> 02:19:55,100

happen so so quickly in this country

3130

02:19:58,300 --> 02:19:56,750

let's go back to the phones hi you're

3131

02:20:04,740 --> 02:19:58,310

live on fade to black say how to bare a

3132

02:20:07,870 --> 02:20:04,750

brown Gabriel hey Gabriel hello everyone

3133

02:20:12,010 --> 02:20:07,880

I you know I'm sitting here listening

3134

02:20:14,440 --> 02:20:12,020

and I'm just kind of like I mean you

3135

02:20:19,330 --> 02:20:14,450

know ultimately like blown away but at

3136

02:20:23,140 --> 02:20:19,340

the same time it's like I feel like your

3137

02:20:27,240 --> 02:20:23,150

side of the community as far as breaking

3138

02:20:30,940 --> 02:20:27,250

open the secrecy and making sure people

3139

02:20:33,760 --> 02:20:30,950

understand what is being hidden is very

3140

02:20:36,219 --> 02:20:33,770

important and it's kind of like how I

3141

02:20:40,060 --> 02:20:36,229

feel from from like my side of the fence

3142

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:40,070

as far as ufology and UFOs go because we

3143

02:20:45,370 --> 02:20:42,560

are you know trying to get all these

3144

02:20:48,700 --> 02:20:45,380

these secrets broken open and and get

3145

02:20:51,640 --> 02:20:48,710

everybody to see and hear and understand

3146

02:20:53,800 --> 02:20:51,650

what a lot of us know to be true and I

3147

02:20:56,260 --> 02:20:53,810

think that you you kind of bring that

3148

02:20:59,800 --> 02:20:56,270

that side of the of the you know the

3149

02:21:02,050 --> 02:20:59,810

hacker quote-unquote side of it kind of

3150

02:21:04,660 --> 02:21:02,060

it almost feels like to me like like

3151
02:21:06,580 --> 02:21:04,670
we're going to be an amalgamation where

3152
02:21:08,260 --> 02:21:06,590
it's all going to come together from all

3153
02:21:10,600 --> 02:21:08,270
you know and and and other different

3154
02:21:12,910 --> 02:21:10,610
genres as well because there's so much

3155
02:21:15,969 --> 02:21:12,920
hidden from us and I kind of wonder how

3156
02:21:18,820 --> 02:21:15,979
you feel about you know the kind of UFO

3157
02:21:22,450 --> 02:21:18,830
phenomenon as it as it you know as

3158
02:21:25,120 --> 02:21:22,460
perspective to to like just secrecy as

3159
02:21:26,140 --> 02:21:25,130
far as in general for what the

3160
02:21:28,780 --> 02:21:26,150
government is hidden

3161
02:21:30,820 --> 02:21:28,790
and corporations have hidden and all

3162
02:21:34,240 --> 02:21:30,830
these things that they do I mean how how

3163
02:21:36,990 --> 02:21:34,250

involved do you feel UFOs and and

3164

02:21:40,091 --> 02:21:37,000

ultimately extraterrestrials were

3165

02:21:43,390 --> 02:21:40,101

reflecting that it's never been at the

3166

02:21:46,810 --> 02:21:43,400

forefront of my thinking so in large

3167

02:21:49,240 --> 02:21:46,820

part because it's so inaccessible as in

3168

02:21:52,900 --> 02:21:49,250

its for one thing it's not something

3169

02:21:57,820 --> 02:21:52,910

that I felt what as important as that

3170

02:21:59,170 --> 02:21:57,830

issue would be it's a transcendent

3171

02:22:01,960 --> 02:21:59,180

importance if we're alone in the

3172

02:22:04,540 --> 02:22:01,970

universe or not and and if not to what

3173

02:22:06,580 --> 02:22:04,550

extent you know it's something that is

3174

02:22:08,051 --> 02:22:06,590

now taken very very seriously by people

3175

02:22:09,280 --> 02:22:08,061

who think about the long-term future of

3176
02:22:11,920 --> 02:22:09,290
humanity it's something where there's

3177
02:22:14,560 --> 02:22:11,930
there is a methodology that's been

3178
02:22:17,290 --> 02:22:14,570
composed you know by militaries and by

3179
02:22:18,850 --> 02:22:17,300
you know social scientists and by it

3180
02:22:20,591 --> 02:22:18,860
looks like a Brookings institution as you

3181
02:22:22,450 --> 02:22:20,601
probably know right it's something it's

3182
02:22:24,280 --> 02:22:22,460
been thought about and because and I

3183
02:22:27,100 --> 02:22:24,290
also what interests me most about it is

3184
02:22:30,100 --> 02:22:27,110
I I like anything in which there is a

3185
02:22:34,780 --> 02:22:30,110
fundamental dispute I like I like to

3186
02:22:37,091 --> 02:22:34,790
figure out why some people are adverse

3187
02:22:39,220 --> 02:22:37,101
to certain kinds of theories why they're

3188
02:22:40,720 --> 02:22:39,230

just automatically adverse to it how

3189

02:22:42,160 --> 02:22:40,730

they came to that position whether or

3190

02:22:44,980 --> 02:22:42,170

not it's valid now in the cases of

3191

02:22:48,670 --> 02:22:44,990

people who for some reason are just

3192

02:22:50,980 --> 02:22:48,680

violently violently pronounced words are

3193

02:22:54,341 --> 02:22:50,990

very much opposed to you know the idea

3194

02:22:56,620 --> 02:22:54,351

of UFOs I've tuned I've tend to found

3195

02:22:58,690 --> 02:22:56,630

find that it seems to just emerge from

3196

02:23:00,400 --> 02:22:58,700

this this thing's they picked up sort of

3197

02:23:02,080 --> 02:23:00,410

vague ideas that it just they associate

3198

02:23:03,610 --> 02:23:02,090

something with something silly and then

3199

02:23:04,960 --> 02:23:03,620

they just ride it off and that's that

3200

02:23:08,170 --> 02:23:04,970

something actually applies very much to

3201

02:23:09,670 --> 02:23:08,180

what I do you know it's easier now it's

3202

02:23:12,310 --> 02:23:09,680

hard to remember how much more difficult

3203

02:23:14,890 --> 02:23:12,320

it was 2010 to talk about large

3204

02:23:17,980 --> 02:23:14,900

government apparatuses that can that can

3205

02:23:20,020 --> 02:23:17,990

put out propaganda in very advanced ways

3206

02:23:21,310 --> 02:23:20,030

but luckily when we started cracking

3207

02:23:23,801 --> 02:23:21,320

open things like persona management's

3208

02:23:25,330 --> 02:23:23,811

and and now given that everyone is very

3209

02:23:27,011 --> 02:23:25,340

worried about BOTS which which are very

3210

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:27,021

simple sort of blunt versions of persona

3211

02:23:29,470 --> 02:23:28,160

management's which is a very

3212

02:23:32,801 --> 02:23:29,480

sophisticated way of running as people

3213

02:23:35,230 --> 02:23:32,811

you know we're now I think it's easier

3214

02:23:36,490 --> 02:23:35,240

to not just make the case reasonably but

3215

02:23:39,970 --> 02:23:36,500

to make the case and where people will

3216

02:23:41,980 --> 02:23:39,980

accept that you are never well sir

3217

02:23:44,680 --> 02:23:41,990

by assuming that you know a great deal

3218

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:44,690

that a specialist subject and so people

3219

02:23:49,421 --> 02:23:47,840

who do the actual legwork and the

3220

02:23:52,450 --> 02:23:49,431

research and all that and have informed

3221

02:23:53,770 --> 02:23:52,460

opinions across the board those are the

3222

02:23:54,220 --> 02:23:53,780

people I always respect and want to work

3223

02:23:56,320 --> 02:23:54,230

with

3224

02:23:57,910 --> 02:23:56,330

regardless of what those beliefs might

3225

02:24:01,060 --> 02:23:57,920

be if they can defend them now I read a

3226

02:24:04,091 --> 02:24:01,070

book by Jack Jacques ballet originally

3227

02:24:07,631 --> 02:24:04,101

oh yeah yep again like I'm very

3228

02:24:10,690 --> 02:24:07,641

interested in you know what you might

3229

02:24:12,970 --> 02:24:10,700

call the the psychology of thought I

3230

02:24:14,591 --> 02:24:12,980

mean I hope it's a bad term the I meant

3231

02:24:16,000 --> 02:24:14,601

I'm interested again and how people come

3232

02:24:19,720 --> 02:24:16,010

to the conclusions they do and I'm also

3233

02:24:24,190 --> 02:24:19,730

interested in very unusual answers to

3234

02:24:26,680 --> 02:24:24,200

these questions and so not being hugely

3235

02:24:28,421 --> 02:24:26,690

familiar with the UFO literature I found

3236

02:24:31,301 --> 02:24:28,431

was a very interesting take you know

3237

02:24:34,480 --> 02:24:31,311

that sort of it was ultimately a

3238

02:24:36,990 --> 02:24:34,490

agnostic take but it was had very

3239

02:24:39,370 --> 02:24:37,000

interesting two things to say about the

3240

02:24:40,720 --> 02:24:39,380

intelligence community and the some of

3241

02:24:43,360 --> 02:24:40,730

the organizations that back in the 60s

3242

02:24:45,850 --> 02:24:43,370

and 70s were proliferating some which

3243

02:24:49,301 --> 02:24:45,860

were very bizarre and why they might

3244

02:24:52,301 --> 02:24:49,311

exist and beyond so there's there's

3245

02:24:53,680 --> 02:24:52,311

plenty there that if I had more time I

3246

02:24:56,440 --> 02:24:53,690

would explore further

3247

02:24:58,091 --> 02:24:56,450

I've just been occupied with you know

3248

02:25:00,400 --> 02:24:58,101

dealing with the government on earth and

3249

02:25:03,910 --> 02:25:00,410

and I I totally agree with you because

3250

02:25:06,671 --> 02:25:03,920

like for me you know I'm only 36 and I

3251

02:25:09,400 --> 02:25:06,681

think but when I was younger like my my

3252

02:25:12,970 --> 02:25:09,410

dad was involved with underground BBS's

3253

02:25:16,900 --> 02:25:12,980

and you know just just kind of

3254

02:25:18,190 --> 02:25:16,910

underground computing in the very

3255

02:25:20,710 --> 02:25:18,200

beginning I mean he still writes

3256

02:25:24,100 --> 02:25:20,720

programs to this day but my mom at the

3257

02:25:27,400 --> 02:25:24,110

time worked for the DoD in finances and

3258

02:25:29,470 --> 02:25:27,410

although it was like she was giving she

3259

02:25:31,841 --> 02:25:29,480

was coming home and confiding in him

3260

02:25:34,390 --> 02:25:31,851

these things she was learning she worked

3261

02:25:36,160 --> 02:25:34,400

under Dick Cheney and she was learning

3262

02:25:39,220 --> 02:25:36,170

all these things and seeing all these

3263

02:25:40,841 --> 02:25:39,230

these all the things going on that she

3264

02:25:43,720 --> 02:25:40,851

was just you know you know told the

3265

02:25:45,881 --> 02:25:43,730

process and passed forward whereas my

3266

02:25:47,801 --> 02:25:45,891

dad who was that logical you know

3267

02:25:50,381 --> 02:25:47,811

analytical deep thinker was like well

3268

02:25:52,060 --> 02:25:50,391

what why is it like this why are they

3269

02:25:53,469 --> 02:25:52,070

doing this how does how does this work

3270

02:25:55,029 --> 02:25:53,479

you know I mean all

3271

02:25:57,849 --> 02:25:55,039

these things are coming together so

3272

02:26:00,429 --> 02:25:57,859

strangely so his brain goes on this path

3273

02:26:03,309 --> 02:26:00,439

where he can't believe what's happening

3274

02:26:05,710 --> 02:26:03,319

and how it's going this way and my mom

3275

02:26:07,229 --> 02:26:05,720

you know is more of a spiritual kind of

3276

02:26:09,880 --> 02:26:07,239

you know who got me into

3277

02:26:11,469 --> 02:26:09,890

extraterrestrial and spirituality and

3278

02:26:14,319 --> 02:26:11,479

kind of digging deeper into what's

3279

02:26:16,929 --> 02:26:14,329

actually real and the - you know have

3280

02:26:19,779 --> 02:26:16,939

been like you know a racing path for me

3281

02:26:22,359 --> 02:26:19,789

because at times I'm more interested in

3282

02:26:24,399 --> 02:26:22,369

in what information is being hidden from

3283

02:26:26,679 --> 02:26:24,409

us from just you know like like your

3284

02:26:29,979 --> 02:26:26,689

side of the fence because that that is

3285

02:26:32,439 --> 02:26:29,989

like it's like you said it's it's easier

3286

02:26:34,750 --> 02:26:32,449

to grasp and easier to hold and for some

3287

02:26:36,969 --> 02:26:34,760

of us who are only focused on ufology

3288

02:26:38,500 --> 02:26:36,979

like that other side of it is just as

3289

02:26:40,090 --> 02:26:38,510

important and you have to understand it

3290

02:26:42,580 --> 02:26:40,100

because it's like Jimmy said where if

3291

02:26:44,410 --> 02:26:42,590

those kind of subjects come up and we

3292

02:26:46,510 --> 02:26:44,420

just storm off because we don't want to

3293

02:26:50,219 --> 02:26:46,520

hear that there's a deep state then

3294

02:26:52,269 --> 02:26:50,229

we're we're totally missing the the

3295

02:26:54,099 --> 02:26:52,279

connections between all these pieces

3296

02:26:56,559 --> 02:26:54,109

because all of them are going to come

3297

02:26:58,929 --> 02:26:56,569

together and I feel and I wonder how you

3298

02:27:00,550 --> 02:26:58,939

feel that it is do you think all these

3299

02:27:02,679 --> 02:27:00,560

pieces once they come together are going

3300

02:27:05,649 --> 02:27:02,689

to break down this quote/unquote wall

3301

02:27:07,359 --> 02:27:05,659

and allow us to have the freedom that we

3302

02:27:12,160 --> 02:27:07,369

should have in this country that kind of

3303

02:27:15,250 --> 02:27:12,170

you know started as I can I would

3304

02:27:20,189 --> 02:27:15,260

actually be surprised if a major

3305

02:27:23,830 --> 02:27:20,199

revelation regarding UFOs led to a

3306

02:27:26,620 --> 02:27:23,840

comprehensive improved you know free or

3307

02:27:27,849 --> 02:27:26,630

better world I can see that the I think

3308

02:27:29,529 --> 02:27:27,859

the Brookings Institution back when they

3309

02:27:31,090 --> 02:27:29,539

first are looking at the issue and other

3310

02:27:33,219 --> 02:27:31,100

other groups that have had policy also

3311

02:27:35,290 --> 02:27:33,229

on UFOs for a long time

3312

02:27:36,399 --> 02:27:35,300

I think they that's their conclusion and

3313

02:27:37,960 --> 02:27:36,409

they it could be wrong and then of

3314

02:27:40,750 --> 02:27:37,970

course that that presumably would be the

3315

02:27:42,399 --> 02:27:40,760

reason for having a UFO policy in the

3316

02:27:44,500 --> 02:27:42,409

first place is look is there's this huge

3317

02:27:47,679 --> 02:27:44,510

thing that's going to happen how would

3318

02:27:50,500 --> 02:27:47,689

that change people and you know no think

3319

02:27:51,340 --> 02:27:50,510

tank is prescience they can make they

3320

02:27:55,029 --> 02:27:51,350

can make predictions about the future

3321

02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:55,039

about human psychology in some cases

3322

02:27:58,479 --> 02:27:56,479

they have access to more data than we do

3323

02:28:00,460 --> 02:27:58,489

in part because they have you know all

3324

02:28:01,989 --> 02:28:00,470

kinds of bizarre unethical you know

3325

02:28:04,090 --> 02:28:01,999

history whether the CIA and of the

3326

02:28:06,099 --> 02:28:04,100

Japanese war criminals that we captured

3327

02:28:06,980 --> 02:28:06,109

and learn from the Nazis as well they

3328

02:28:08,720 --> 02:28:06,990

didn't have a larger

3329

02:28:10,280 --> 02:28:08,730

knowledge to decide how people were

3330

02:28:11,841 --> 02:28:10,290

gonna react to different things we also

3331

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:11,851

have of course you know that one of the

3332

02:28:18,410 --> 02:28:15,840

world's incidents so so I can't say I'm

3333

02:28:21,410 --> 02:28:18,420

an optimist about and again I'm I am

3334

02:28:22,761 --> 02:28:21,420

agnostic on most of the issues I will

3335

02:28:24,290 --> 02:28:22,771

tell you that the very fact that there

3336

02:28:25,820 --> 02:28:24,300

is a UFO policy and the fact that

3337

02:28:28,190 --> 02:28:25,830

Brookings Institution was writing these

3338

02:28:30,470 --> 02:28:28,200

documents about these things that is

3339

02:28:33,980 --> 02:28:30,480

something that any journalist who just

3340

02:28:35,930 --> 02:28:33,990

last is as though UFOs is a fool that is

3341

02:28:37,610 --> 02:28:35,940

is ultimately is immediately your job to

3342

02:28:40,881 --> 02:28:37,620

look in in to why that's the case

3343

02:28:44,750 --> 02:28:40,891

doesn't matter if UFOs exist or not it

3344

02:28:46,580 --> 02:28:44,760

is a part of the human psychology and to

3345

02:28:49,790 --> 02:28:46,590

the extent that's true it can be

3346

02:28:51,110 --> 02:28:49,800

leveraged by bad actors beyond that

3347

02:28:52,881 --> 02:28:51,120

obviously to the extent that it is true

3348

02:28:54,860 --> 02:28:52,891

and I agree with Jacquie valet that

3349

02:28:56,480 --> 02:28:54,870

there is some phenomenon that maybe

3350

02:28:58,190 --> 02:28:56,490

immaterial may not be a physical

3351

02:29:00,530 --> 02:28:58,200

phenomenon or it could be some

3352

02:29:03,020 --> 02:29:00,540

combination of things but uh to the

3353

02:29:05,120 --> 02:29:03,030

extent that that is the case included to

3354

02:29:06,980 --> 02:29:05,130

the extent that obviously there's plenty

3355

02:29:10,640 --> 02:29:06,990

of scientists who do not oppose the idea

3356

02:29:13,220 --> 02:29:10,650

of you know either extra dimensional

3357

02:29:15,230 --> 02:29:13,230

beings or you know sort of physical you

3358

02:29:18,980 --> 02:29:15,240

know old-school aliens of the popular

3359

02:29:22,160 --> 02:29:18,990

imagination it's it's it's a crime

3360

02:29:24,650 --> 02:29:22,170

against against the human intellect and

3361

02:29:27,051 --> 02:29:24,660

against our progress forward to to use

3362

02:29:29,660 --> 02:29:27,061

arguments from absurdity and sort of

3363

02:29:30,921 --> 02:29:29,670

scoff at things without having fully

3364

02:29:33,980 --> 02:29:30,931

investigated and unfortunately it's a

3365

02:29:36,410 --> 02:29:33,990

very widespread crime if it is true if

3366

02:29:38,511 --> 02:29:36,420

it were true that there was for instance

3367

02:29:40,131 --> 02:29:38,521

a secret alien government we would never

3368

02:29:41,480 --> 02:29:40,141

know about it because how do you how do

3369

02:29:42,801 --> 02:29:41,490

you begin the process of getting an

3370

02:29:44,540 --> 02:29:42,811

editor a producer to listen to that I

3371

02:29:45,620 --> 02:29:44,550

came and get them for the most part to

3372

02:29:46,820 --> 02:29:45,630

acknowledge things that I've already

3373

02:29:47,720 --> 02:29:46,830

written about elsewhere because they

3374

02:29:49,250 --> 02:29:47,730

don't think they don't believe them if

3375

02:29:51,860 --> 02:29:49,260

they haven't seen them picked up by

3376

02:29:53,211 --> 02:29:51,870

other outlets they're just a lot of

3377

02:29:54,711 --> 02:29:53,221

there's a lot of heuristics involved

3378

02:29:56,511 --> 02:29:54,721

there's a lot of just poor logic

3379

02:29:58,970 --> 02:29:56,521

involved in the way in which we respond

3380

02:30:01,610 --> 02:29:58,980

to things and that's one of those things

3381

02:30:02,290 --> 02:30:01,620

that I don't see being fixed anytime

3382

02:30:04,430 --> 02:30:02,300

soon

3383

02:30:06,551 --> 02:30:04,440

Gabriel thank you for the phone call my

3384

02:30:08,930 --> 02:30:06,561

friend enjoyed the rest of your weekend

3385

02:30:11,180 --> 02:30:08,940

thank you guys very much I appreciate

3386

02:30:13,730 --> 02:30:11,190

you yeah thank you so much great phone

3387

02:30:16,700 --> 02:30:13,740

call very can I get you to hang on for

3388

02:30:19,700 --> 02:30:16,710

ten minutes or do a little overtime sure

3389

02:30:20,330 --> 02:30:19,710

I'm not I'm not finished tonight but I

3390

02:30:24,349 --> 02:30:20,340

want

3391

02:30:26,960 --> 02:30:24,359

to go back and actually finish your

3392

02:30:28,639 --> 02:30:26,970

thought there which is this you said

3393

02:30:32,270 --> 02:30:28,649

something that I think it's critical if

3394

02:30:36,440 --> 02:30:32,280

you went to your news director or your

3395

02:30:38,900 --> 02:30:36,450

editor and said like if you're sick for

3396

02:30:40,849 --> 02:30:38,910

this Vanity Fair write HuffPost you

3397

02:30:42,020 --> 02:30:40,859

might get away with it but if you you

3398

02:30:45,290 --> 02:30:42,030

know you went to them and said hey you

3399

02:30:47,630 --> 02:30:45,300

know I got this serious piece here about

3400

02:30:49,820 --> 02:30:47,640

UFOs and abduction or a sighting that

3401

02:30:52,010 --> 02:30:49,830

happened and and I've got this in the

3402

02:30:54,650 --> 02:30:52,020

you know can I move forward with this

3403

02:30:56,599 --> 02:30:54,660

can I go out and and start to talk to

3404

02:30:59,570 --> 02:30:56,609

these these people and these witnesses

3405

02:31:01,610 --> 02:30:59,580

would you even would you even have that

3406

02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:01,620

conversation with the auditor I mean

3407

02:31:05,690 --> 02:31:04,080

where would that go I can tell you their

3408

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:05,700

conversations with my editors that I've

3409

02:31:10,880 --> 02:31:07,760

had and that resulted to me quitting

3410

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:10,890

eventually over those kind of things in

3411

02:31:13,880 --> 02:31:12,479

one case you know I was asking to write

3412

02:31:15,590 --> 02:31:13,890

about something that I had already

3413

02:31:18,110 --> 02:31:15,600

written about before this is row Moscow

3414

02:31:21,710 --> 02:31:18,120

it was this large apparatus that the US

3415

02:31:22,910 --> 02:31:21,720

government uses sort of propaganda and

3416

02:31:23,900 --> 02:31:22,920

surveillance thing it's sort of too

3417

02:31:25,790 --> 02:31:23,910

complex for us to get our head around

3418

02:31:27,889 --> 02:31:25,800

but it involves all these aspects that

3419

02:31:29,810 --> 02:31:27,899

we can point out like everything from

3420

02:31:31,820 --> 02:31:29,820

natural linguistics processing to cell

3421

02:31:33,889 --> 02:31:31,830

phone games it was a very strange deal I

3422

02:31:35,660 --> 02:31:33,899

wrote about it eventually for the

3423

02:31:37,340 --> 02:31:35,670

Guardian and put out a piece on our

3424

02:31:41,300 --> 02:31:37,350

website back in the project PM days and

3425

02:31:44,360 --> 02:31:41,310

more recently max Blumenthal has

3426
02:31:45,950 --> 02:31:44,370
referenced that because there was one

3427
02:31:47,420 --> 02:31:45,960
aspect of it that this editor could not

3428
02:31:51,230 --> 02:31:47,430
get his head around and that was that

3429
02:31:53,330 --> 02:31:51,240
Apple and Google had both met with aaron

3430
02:31:54,860 --> 02:31:53,340
barr and these these companies HBGary

3431
02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,870
the ones that we investigated originally

3432
02:31:58,910 --> 02:31:56,399
the one driving this team thema scandal

3433
02:32:01,160 --> 02:31:58,920
they met with them and some larger

3434
02:32:03,530 --> 02:32:01,170
companies to work on this recompetete

3435
02:32:06,050 --> 02:32:03,540
contract for this big apparatus now this

3436
02:32:08,000 --> 02:32:06,060
is something we know this the emails on

3437
02:32:09,980 --> 02:32:08,010
this can come from the same place the

3438
02:32:11,690 --> 02:32:09,990

emails came on all these other things

3439

02:32:13,130 --> 02:32:11,700

that work that were a big news on him

3440

02:32:14,660 --> 02:32:13,140

for a month after we discovered then the

3441

02:32:18,139 --> 02:32:14,670

whole team themelis thing going after

3442

02:32:19,280 --> 02:32:18,149

journalists blah blah blah but first and

3443

02:32:22,520 --> 02:32:19,290

we had the emails I could point to him

3444

02:32:24,770 --> 02:32:22,530

but for some reason this editor who had

3445

02:32:27,500 --> 02:32:24,780

been an editor at major publications for

3446

02:32:28,969 --> 02:32:27,510

quite a while he just didn't think it

3447

02:32:30,620 --> 02:32:28,979

would be the case and he started

3448

02:32:34,189 --> 02:32:30,630

lecturing me on how I've misunderstood

3449

02:32:38,239 --> 02:32:34,199

something and so I can't even imagine

3450

02:32:41,269 --> 02:32:38,249

uh you know if a UFO crashed in the

3451

02:32:43,699 --> 02:32:41,279

backyard of where I'm at right now I'd

3452

02:32:45,709 --> 02:32:43,709

probably just you know I might take some

3453

02:32:47,840 --> 02:32:45,719

pictures but I wouldn't send I wouldn't

3454

02:32:49,340 --> 02:32:47,850

send them to you I hate the

3455

02:32:50,749 --> 02:32:49,350

publication's arrived for luckily I'm a

3456

02:32:53,209 --> 02:32:50,759

freelance very much anymore I've got the

3457

02:32:54,349 --> 02:32:53,219

book coming out and all that so I you

3458

02:33:00,139 --> 02:32:54,359

know I'm getting out of that whole thing

3459

02:33:01,039 --> 02:33:00,149

because trying to convince an editor of

3460

02:33:02,239 --> 02:33:01,049

something he doesn't want to be

3461

02:33:04,369 --> 02:33:02,249

convinced of well it's something that

3462

02:33:06,079 --> 02:33:04,379

that sort of goes against his idea that

3463

02:33:07,459 --> 02:33:06,089

the press has things under control you

3464

02:33:09,050 --> 02:33:07,469

know a lot of people don't reason they

3465

02:33:11,029 --> 02:33:09,060

don't believe that JFK could have been

3466

02:33:13,249 --> 02:33:11,039

assassinated by a conspiracy involving

3467

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,259

CIA elements is because they they have

3468

02:33:17,420 --> 02:33:15,600

that much faith in the press that they

3469

02:33:19,550 --> 02:33:17,430

would have gotten it right and that's a

3470

02:33:22,219 --> 02:33:19,560

big part of why it's very difficult to

3471

02:33:24,769 --> 02:33:22,229

deal with anything that for some reason

3472

02:33:25,699 --> 02:33:24,779

even has the the aura of being a

3473

02:33:30,529 --> 02:33:25,709

conspiracy theory

3474

02:33:32,479 --> 02:33:30,539

vastly misused as if as if conspiracies

3475

02:33:34,939 --> 02:33:32,489

were not something or some supernatural

3476

02:33:38,539 --> 02:33:34,949

thing that we can that we in hotel can't

3477

02:33:41,119 --> 02:33:38,549

prove the do Jake charges hundreds of

3478

02:33:45,469 --> 02:33:41,129

people with conspiracies every every

3479

02:33:46,849 --> 02:33:45,479

month you know it this opens up other

3480

02:33:49,340 --> 02:33:46,859

other topics you know just about how we

3481

02:33:51,469 --> 02:33:49,350

think about a secret secrecy and how we

3482

02:33:54,079 --> 02:33:51,479

think about the possibilities inherent

3483

02:33:56,269 --> 02:33:54,089

to humanity but this is this is where it

3484

02:33:59,559 --> 02:33:56,279

were a race that you know thousands of

3485

02:34:02,239 --> 02:33:59,569

years ago throughout much the world

3486

02:34:05,479 --> 02:34:02,249

convinced people to build pyramids in

3487

02:34:10,039 --> 02:34:05,489

honor of their godhood there's you know

3488

02:34:12,380 --> 02:34:10,049

that there is a great vast potential of

3489

02:34:14,599 --> 02:34:12,390

human experience and of human folly and

3490

02:34:16,749 --> 02:34:14,609

we have records of a great deal of it

3491

02:34:18,920 --> 02:34:16,759

some of some very recent unfortunately

3492

02:34:22,429 --> 02:34:18,930

it would be it would be foolish for

3493

02:34:24,709 --> 02:34:22,439

anyone to ever really set forth to

3494

02:34:30,199 --> 02:34:24,719

really hold on to a concrete view of

3495

02:34:31,609 --> 02:34:30,209

life and of reality and that's what

3496

02:34:33,619 --> 02:34:31,619

people have done for thousands of years

3497

02:34:35,630 --> 02:34:33,629

and we look back at them and now we see

3498

02:34:37,010 --> 02:34:35,640

that wrong we think they're wrong that's

3499

02:34:38,269 --> 02:34:37,020

right and we don't take this we don't

3500

02:34:40,659 --> 02:34:38,279

take the same lesson to heart so that's

3501

02:34:42,679 --> 02:34:40,669

you know that's a huge problem that

3502

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:42,689

informs lots of other little little

3503

02:34:47,309 --> 02:34:44,819

problems as well well it's easier to

3504

02:34:49,290 --> 02:34:47,319

just take the easy road

3505

02:34:51,300 --> 02:34:49,300

right yeah there's a practice a

3506

02:34:52,679 --> 02:34:51,310

practical matter no journalist wants to

3507

02:34:55,439 --> 02:34:52,689

even if a journalist is convinced that

3508

02:34:58,429 --> 02:34:55,449

there is something that is involve

3509

02:35:02,609 --> 02:34:58,439

importance that he can probably prove

3510

02:35:04,649 --> 02:35:02,619

via documents yes to ask the question

3511

02:35:07,019 --> 02:35:04,659

will anyone pay attention well even get

3512

02:35:09,389 --> 02:35:07,029

this past an editor and in the process

3513

02:35:11,040 --> 02:35:09,399

will I destroy my ability to do other

3514

02:35:13,559 --> 02:35:11,050

stories that's right and that's that's

3515

02:35:15,929 --> 02:35:13,569

that's absolutely the main thing then

3516

02:35:18,630 --> 02:35:15,939

there is there is less need in there

3517

02:35:21,139 --> 02:35:18,640

then we would hope in an ideal world for

3518

02:35:23,460 --> 02:35:21,149

the kind of censorship apparatus that uh

3519

02:35:25,170 --> 02:35:23,470

you know some people think we have a lot

3520

02:35:28,109 --> 02:35:25,180

of it is automatics a lot of it itself

3521

02:35:30,090 --> 02:35:28,119

is done by the failures of of that

3522

02:35:31,529 --> 02:35:30,100

industry a lot of it is done

3523

02:35:32,819 --> 02:35:31,539

person-to-person

3524

02:35:35,069 --> 02:35:32,829

it's the failures that occur when people

3525

02:35:36,540 --> 02:35:35,079

don't think properly let's take a break

3526

02:35:38,340 --> 02:35:36,550

right here and then I'm gonna I'm gonna

3527

02:35:40,500 --> 02:35:38,350

hold you over for about ten more minutes

3528

02:35:41,429 --> 02:35:40,510

okay and I really appreciate this

3529

02:35:43,559 --> 02:35:41,439

conversation

3530

02:35:45,989 --> 02:35:43,569

this is fade to black its fate or night

3531

02:35:48,119 --> 02:35:45,999

I am your host Jimmy Church more of your

3532

02:35:50,399 --> 02:35:48,129

phone calls are next but I'm gonna hold

3533

02:35:53,010 --> 02:35:50,409

to bear it over because I want to ask

3534

02:35:55,439 --> 02:35:53,020

him about those days of disclosure with

3535

02:35:56,400 --> 02:35:55,449

the New York Times I'll be right back

3536

02:35:58,610 --> 02:35:56,410

stay with us

3537

02:35:59,680 --> 02:35:58,620

[Music]

3538

02:36:07,910 --> 02:35:59,690

[Applause]

3539

02:36:20,140 --> 02:36:16,310

[Music]

3540

02:36:24,560 --> 02:36:23,151

box here and you are listening to my boy

3541

02:36:33,140 --> 02:36:24,570

Jimmy Church

3542

02:36:35,030 --> 02:36:33,150

opinion reading a book will not make you

3543

02:36:37,970 --> 02:36:35,040

smarter

3544

02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:37,980

but listening to Jimmy church will

3545

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:41,040

[Applause]

3546

02:36:47,190 --> 02:36:45,280

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3547

02:36:49,650 --> 02:36:47,200

year we've experienced more than our

3548

02:36:51,960 --> 02:36:49,660

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3549

02:36:53,970 --> 02:36:51,970

to black and last month I decided to

3550

02:36:56,400 --> 02:36:53,980

make sure my family does not have to

3551

02:36:59,551 --> 02:36:56,410

worry about food should we get caught in

3552

02:37:01,980 --> 02:36:59,561

a real emergency situation introducing

3553

02:37:03,780 --> 02:37:01,990

Humana a healthy storable product that

3554

02:37:05,700 --> 02:37:03,790

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3555

02:37:07,950 --> 02:37:05,710

it every day instead of just during

3556

02:37:10,170 --> 02:37:07,960

those times of duress all new manna

3557

02:37:13,591 --> 02:37:10,180

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3558

02:37:16,140 --> 02:37:13,601

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3559

02:37:18,060 --> 02:37:16,150

are made in America with the new manna

3560

02:37:19,650 --> 02:37:18,070

pack in your home you'll be able to

3561

02:37:22,200 --> 02:37:19,660

sleep at night knowing that you

3562

02:37:25,381 --> 02:37:22,210

protected your family not only have I

3563

02:37:27,480 --> 02:37:25,391

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3564

02:37:29,730 --> 02:37:27,490

too just click on the new manna banner

3565

02:37:31,591 --> 02:37:29,740

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3566

02:37:33,990 --> 02:37:31,601

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3567

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:34,000

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3568

02:37:41,220 --> 02:37:36,000

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3569

02:37:44,100 --> 02:37:41,230

seriously gobekli tepe when you take the

3570

02:37:46,440 --> 02:37:44,110

beans from Central America with dashes

3571

02:37:48,870 --> 02:37:46,450

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3572

02:37:51,930 --> 02:37:48,880

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3573

02:37:55,110 --> 02:37:51,940

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3574

02:37:58,860 --> 02:37:55,120

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3575

02:38:01,440 --> 02:37:58,870

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3576

02:38:03,091 --> 02:38:01,450

moons darkest customized roast was

3577

02:38:06,720 --> 02:38:03,101

created for the love of

3578

02:38:09,270 --> 02:38:06,730

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3579

02:38:12,511 --> 02:38:09,280

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3580

02:38:16,710 --> 02:38:12,521

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3581

02:38:19,020 --> 02:38:16,720

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3582

02:38:21,750 --> 02:38:19,030

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3583

02:38:24,180 --> 02:38:21,760

like the bunker leaning further into the

3584

02:38:27,450 --> 02:38:24,190

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3585

02:38:29,131 --> 02:38:27,460

blend from river moon coffee just click

3586

02:38:32,430 --> 02:38:29,141

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3587

02:38:35,630 --> 02:38:32,440

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3588

02:38:39,439 --> 02:38:35,640

15% off of your order today

3589

02:38:41,479 --> 02:38:39,449

Bagley tapi hey can we talk about

3590

02:38:44,599 --> 02:38:41,489

something serious for a minute your age

3591

02:38:47,059 --> 02:38:44,609

getting old has its perks but remember

3592

02:38:49,099 --> 02:38:47,069

being a few years younger you know your

3593

02:38:50,960 --> 02:38:49,109

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

3594

02:38:52,969 --> 02:38:50,970

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

3595

02:38:55,250 --> 02:38:52,979

haunting you and you just felt better

3596

02:38:57,920 --> 02:38:55,260

well we can't turn back the clocks and

3597

02:39:00,080 --> 02:38:57,930

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

3598

02:39:03,229 --> 02:39:00,090

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

3599

02:39:05,240 --> 02:39:03,239

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

3600

02:39:06,920 --> 02:39:05,250

doctor formulated daily supplement that

3601
02:39:08,649 --> 02:39:06,930
helps your body maintain its peak

3602
02:39:11,300 --> 02:39:08,659
performance and fight the aging process

3603
02:39:12,649 --> 02:39:11,310
imagine sleeping better looking better

3604
02:39:15,229 --> 02:39:12,659
and feeling better

3605
02:39:17,210 --> 02:39:15,239
see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

3606
02:39:19,910 --> 02:39:17,220
thousands of people just like you at

3607
02:39:22,370 --> 02:39:19,920
nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

3608
02:39:23,929 --> 02:39:22,380
the holidays are coming imagine how it

3609
02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:23,939
will feel when your family and friends

3610
02:39:28,040 --> 02:39:25,680
are asking you what you did to look so

3611
02:39:30,349 --> 02:39:28,050
good your secret will be nature's youth

3612
02:39:32,809 --> 02:39:30,359
RSF it's time to start looking better

3613
02:39:34,880 --> 02:39:32,819

and feeling better learn more in order

3614

02:39:45,180 --> 02:39:34,890

your nature's use RSS at nature's youth

3615

02:39:57,550 --> 02:39:48,881

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3616

02:39:57,560 --> 02:40:04,450

this is KJ CR Jimmy's Hertz radio job

3617

02:40:04,460 --> 02:40:16,219

[Music]

3618

02:40:22,980 --> 02:40:19,590

all right welcome back fade to black

3619

02:40:26,179 --> 02:40:22,990

very special fader night bear Brown is

3620

02:40:29,190 --> 02:40:26,189

here hanging with the phone calls I

3621

02:40:30,690 --> 02:40:29,200

might add and it's doing a little

3622

02:40:34,620 --> 02:40:30,700

overtime with us I didn't want to let

3623

02:40:38,070 --> 02:40:34,630

him go without asking you about this

3624

02:40:39,929 --> 02:40:38,080

Barrett which is and it's interesting

3625

02:40:42,570 --> 02:40:39,939

how you brought up Jacques LA and

3626

02:40:45,150 --> 02:40:42,580

Brookings and certainly you've got a a

3627

02:40:46,469 --> 02:40:45,160

good fundamental foundation here and I

3628

02:40:49,320 --> 02:40:46,479

think that's great when we're talking

3629

02:40:51,600 --> 02:40:49,330

about UFOs but you're also a journalist

3630

02:40:57,510 --> 02:40:51,610

and you monitor what the mass media is

3631

02:41:02,940 --> 02:40:57,520

doing back in December 16th of 2017

3632

02:41:04,980 --> 02:41:02,950

the New York Times released this UFO

3633

02:41:08,130 --> 02:41:04,990

information about the Pentagon having a

3634

02:41:11,790 --> 02:41:08,140

secret program some videos were released

3635

02:41:15,120 --> 02:41:11,800

a pilot had come forward and so forth

3636

02:41:17,040 --> 02:41:15,130

and that spun out of control and we had

3637

02:41:20,340 --> 02:41:17,050

about two or three months I'm sure you

3638

02:41:22,320 --> 02:41:20,350

saw all of it of constant media coverage

3639

02:41:25,320 --> 02:41:22,330

of the UFO subject for the first time

3640

02:41:27,560 --> 02:41:25,330

ever in the history of of this country

3641

02:41:31,320 --> 02:41:27,570

it's never been covered like that before

3642

02:41:34,920 --> 02:41:31,330

two things came out of that one was the

3643

02:41:38,639 --> 02:41:34,930

coverage but the second part was the

3644

02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:38,649

mass media suddenly whether it was print

3645

02:41:45,690 --> 02:41:41,680

online or television was suddenly

3646

02:41:47,940 --> 02:41:45,700

comfortable with with the subject what

3647

02:41:51,480 --> 02:41:47,950

what did you think about that as you saw

3648

02:41:55,440 --> 02:41:51,490

this front-page news of UFOs for the

3649

02:41:57,290 --> 02:41:55,450

first time my experience with both being

3650

02:41:59,969 --> 02:41:57,300

a subject of the press and being a

3651
02:42:01,710 --> 02:41:59,979
journalist and a press critic who pays

3652
02:42:05,280 --> 02:42:01,720
special attention to journalism is

3653
02:42:07,560 --> 02:42:05,290
generally that a lot of the things that

3654
02:42:12,620 --> 02:42:07,570
go down are very much the complex

3655
02:42:14,820 --> 02:42:12,630
results of personal ambition career ism

3656
02:42:20,580 --> 02:42:14,830
heuristics you know just the poor

3657
02:42:23,460 --> 02:42:20,590
thinking money and ideology but a mixed

3658
02:42:25,200 --> 02:42:23,470
in in all different amounts the various

3659
02:42:26,670 --> 02:42:25,210
primality outlets there is also of

3660
02:42:30,240 --> 02:42:26,680
course historically a degree of

3661
02:42:32,070 --> 02:42:30,250
infiltration by intelligence communities

3662
02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:32,080
of the u.s. press and that was I think I

3663
02:42:35,760 --> 02:42:34,000

did probably that's a peak in the later

3664

02:42:38,550 --> 02:42:35,770

end of the Cold War or the 60s and 70s

3665

02:42:40,590 --> 02:42:38,560

when you know you had Reuters you know

3666

02:42:42,599 --> 02:42:40,600

Washington Post Time magazine was you

3667

02:42:44,429 --> 02:42:42,609

know voluntarily sort of in the service

3668

02:42:49,469 --> 02:42:44,439

of the CIA Henry Luce you know was you

3669

02:42:50,910 --> 02:42:49,479

know having said that right now so I

3670

02:42:52,559 --> 02:42:50,920

read that article when it came out

3671

02:42:54,450 --> 02:42:52,569

and I was obviously interested to see

3672

02:42:57,479 --> 02:42:54,460

what would come of it from the press and

3673

02:43:00,240 --> 02:42:57,489

I didn't I didn't pay enough attention

3674

02:43:04,139 --> 02:43:00,250

to know to see how much coverage there

3675

02:43:07,110 --> 02:43:04,149

was in the aftermath I did find it very

3676
02:43:10,380 --> 02:43:07,120
telling and unsurprising that there was

3677
02:43:13,530 --> 02:43:10,390
a mention in that article of this alien

3678
02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:13,540
alloy that was being held in a building

3679
02:43:18,210 --> 02:43:16,720
I guess in New Mexico blowing that was

3680
02:43:22,320 --> 02:43:18,220
sort of noted in passing and they're not

3681
02:43:23,880 --> 02:43:22,330
really dwelled upon right and so there's

3682
02:43:26,610 --> 02:43:23,890
a number of frameworks that can fall

3683
02:43:29,400 --> 02:43:26,620
under this we can explain this as my my

3684
02:43:32,880 --> 02:43:29,410
framework for this is that for some

3685
02:43:35,969 --> 02:43:32,890
reason or another you know these figures

3686
02:43:37,260 --> 02:43:35,979
around that project which he is my

3687
02:43:38,580 --> 02:43:37,270
understanding includes some people who

3688
02:43:40,740 --> 02:43:38,590

are basically private citizens who were

3689

02:43:43,620 --> 02:43:40,750

always in UFO ology and have now been

3690

02:43:51,300 --> 02:43:43,630

approached and asked to sort of I guess

3691

02:43:54,389 --> 02:43:51,310

oversee this this media initiative and

3692

02:43:56,040 --> 02:43:54,399

add beyond that bond that my my interest

3693

02:43:58,170 --> 02:43:56,050

has mostly been in how the press takes

3694

02:44:01,410 --> 02:43:58,180

it in the press you know I don't think

3695

02:44:02,910 --> 02:44:01,420

did a great job of you know running with

3696

02:44:04,679 --> 02:44:02,920

the questions here like what's the deal

3697

02:44:05,939 --> 02:44:04,689

with that alien alloy that would have

3698

02:44:06,929 --> 02:44:05,949

been my first question like hey you just

3699

02:44:08,729 --> 02:44:06,939

said there's an alien arrow in this

3700

02:44:11,280 --> 02:44:08,739

building that's kind of a huge deal

3701
02:44:13,679 --> 02:44:11,290
which has been sort of buried the lead I

3702
02:44:16,260 --> 02:44:13,689
don't think the people who wrote that

3703
02:44:17,580 --> 02:44:16,270
article I do not think they were working

3704
02:44:18,420 --> 02:44:17,590
in accordance with some plan it's

3705
02:44:21,420 --> 02:44:18,430
possible they were being given

3706
02:44:23,790 --> 02:44:21,430
information by people who were I can say

3707
02:44:25,760 --> 02:44:23,800
that if someone does an article the New

3708
02:44:30,330 --> 02:44:25,770
York Times about something like UFOs

3709
02:44:31,410 --> 02:44:30,340
it's something that the editors then

3710
02:44:35,070 --> 02:44:31,420
doesn't listen necessarily occur

3711
02:44:36,719 --> 02:44:35,080
encourage them to do but it's on you

3712
02:44:38,849 --> 02:44:36,729
it's unusual obviously I'm not saying

3713
02:44:40,920 --> 02:44:38,859

anything surprising there but it's it I

3714

02:44:44,030 --> 02:44:40,930

wonder if the dynamics there at the New

3715

02:44:48,450 --> 02:44:44,040

York Times and how this came about

3716

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:48,460

beyond that really I'm very much I'm not

3717

02:44:51,421 --> 02:44:50,080

sure if non-plus as director I've never

3718

02:44:54,660 --> 02:44:51,431

really figured out what nonplussed means

3719

02:44:57,570 --> 02:44:54,670

I am I am I am confused about the

3720

02:45:01,140 --> 02:44:57,580

situation and there's and then there's

3721

02:45:03,360 --> 02:45:01,150

the other side of the issue which is in

3722

02:45:07,470 --> 02:45:03,370

you brought up the Brookings Institute

3723

02:45:09,150 --> 02:45:07,480

and the other reports that were done by

3724

02:45:13,801 --> 02:45:09,160

different agencies leading up to this

3725

02:45:15,240 --> 02:45:13,811

that once this was exposed like the New

3726
02:45:18,060 --> 02:45:15,250
York Times stated then it was you know

3727
02:45:21,180 --> 02:45:18,070
CNN and Fox and BBC and everybody

3728
02:45:24,360 --> 02:45:21,190
running with the story that religions

3729
02:45:26,251 --> 02:45:24,370
didn't collapse right Wall Street didn't

3730
02:45:30,330 --> 02:45:26,261
thought there wasn't pandemonium or

3731
02:45:33,600 --> 02:45:30,340
Anarchy or civil unrest that part it

3732
02:45:36,030 --> 02:45:33,610
seemed to just just kind of blow by

3733
02:45:39,660 --> 02:45:36,040
everybody and there wasn't this this

3734
02:45:42,150 --> 02:45:39,670
crazy reaction that others had suggested

3735
02:45:44,430 --> 02:45:42,160
would happen once it was exposed like it

3736
02:45:45,900 --> 02:45:44,440
was part of that has to do with how

3737
02:45:47,730 --> 02:45:45,910
bizarre things are already without

3738
02:45:50,041 --> 02:45:47,740

bringing UFOs in this thing there's

3739

02:45:52,110 --> 02:45:50,051

always there's a blanket of unusual

3740

02:45:55,080 --> 02:45:52,120

things going on that probably muffled it

3741

02:46:00,560 --> 02:45:55,090

a little bit but but undoubtedly that's

3742

02:46:03,961 --> 02:46:00,570

also because you know a limited

3743

02:46:06,930 --> 02:46:03,971

disclosure like that regardless of the

3744

02:46:09,841 --> 02:46:06,940

truth behind it that is something that

3745

02:46:12,330 --> 02:46:09,851

people can easily accommodate into their

3746

02:46:14,341 --> 02:46:12,340

worldview the people who believe that

3747

02:46:16,830 --> 02:46:14,351

UFOs definitely do not exist and that

3748

02:46:17,940 --> 02:46:16,840

they're you know just or whatever they

3749

02:46:19,711 --> 02:46:17,950

had nope don't have no problem with that

3750

02:46:21,751 --> 02:46:19,721

they'll say oh this is some crazy kooky

3751
02:46:23,730 --> 02:46:21,761
guys and they're just there's nothing to

3752
02:46:26,400 --> 02:46:23,740
it they'll say that the ones who are

3753
02:46:29,400 --> 02:46:26,410
very very fundamentalist religious

3754
02:46:30,930 --> 02:46:29,410
religious beliefs around the world will

3755
02:46:32,490 --> 02:46:30,940
incorporate it very quickly and easily

3756
02:46:33,660 --> 02:46:32,500
into their worldview just as the

3757
02:46:37,410 --> 02:46:33,670
Catholic Church has done for thousands

3758
02:46:38,671 --> 02:46:37,420
of years when they've needed to you know

3759
02:46:41,100 --> 02:46:38,681
the fact of the matter is that we at we

3760
02:46:46,680 --> 02:46:41,110
are PR these conscious beings that exist

3761
02:46:48,450 --> 02:46:46,690
in this in this incomparable situation

3762
02:46:50,461 --> 02:46:48,460
already and so really nothing should

3763
02:46:53,610 --> 02:46:50,471

surprise anyone but you know that there

3764

02:46:55,680 --> 02:46:53,620

are there are sort of mental structures

3765

02:46:57,090 --> 02:46:55,690

in place that again that can make some

3766

02:46:58,559 --> 02:46:57,100

things dangerous but there

3767

02:47:00,960 --> 02:46:58,569

a lot of the metaphors they use about

3768

02:47:01,920 --> 02:47:00,970

you know one civilization more advanced

3769

02:47:04,200 --> 02:47:01,930

encountering another one in that

3770

02:47:06,179 --> 02:47:04,210

civilization collapses

3771

02:47:08,010 --> 02:47:06,189

you know that's often true but it's

3772

02:47:08,880 --> 02:47:08,020

often not I mean the Chinese had no

3773

02:47:11,160 --> 02:47:08,890

problems

3774

02:47:13,439 --> 02:47:11,170

you know encountering these people was

3775

02:47:15,090 --> 02:47:13,449

sometimes more technology than them and

3776

02:47:16,500 --> 02:47:15,100

incorporating them into their culture

3777

02:47:19,200 --> 02:47:16,510

and they've done a great job of that in

3778

02:47:20,670 --> 02:47:19,210

the last couple hundred years you know a

3779

02:47:23,070 --> 02:47:20,680

lot of the examples of you know the

3780

02:47:24,240 --> 02:47:23,080

Aztecs and Incas you know there are

3781

02:47:28,200 --> 02:47:24,250

other factors that one just they were

3782

02:47:31,410 --> 02:47:28,210

overwhelmed by Cortes and and and

3783

02:47:34,260 --> 02:47:31,420

company there were just images other

3784

02:47:37,939 --> 02:47:34,270

other facts and play so I just I can

3785

02:47:41,309 --> 02:47:37,949

still see why a high-end sort of

3786

02:47:43,019 --> 02:47:41,319

think-tank person around the government

3787

02:47:44,490 --> 02:47:43,029

intelligence would have been concerned

3788

02:47:46,740 --> 02:47:44,500

about that possibility

3789

02:47:51,059 --> 02:47:46,750

back in the 50s especially what they do

3790

02:47:53,250 --> 02:47:51,069

do about the sort of Cold War thinking I

3791

02:47:54,809 --> 02:47:53,260

guess we know I guess we now now have

3792

02:47:58,229 --> 02:47:54,819

more knowledge about how the public will

3793

02:48:00,929 --> 02:47:58,239

react to gradual disclosures of any

3794

02:48:04,710 --> 02:48:00,939

contact with aliens we know that now I

3795

02:48:07,559 --> 02:48:04,720

guess yeah and the the other and you're

3796

02:48:09,479 --> 02:48:07,569

right about one point and before I even

3797

02:48:10,769 --> 02:48:09,489

say what that is I do want to thank you

3798

02:48:12,889 --> 02:48:10,779

for coming out tonight it's been an

3799

02:48:16,469 --> 02:48:12,899

amazing conversation I look forward to

3800

02:48:18,870 --> 02:48:16,479

talking not only in the future but you

3801
02:48:20,939 --> 02:48:18,880
mentioned queuing on I do want to get

3802
02:48:22,710 --> 02:48:20,949
into that with you at a later date and

3803
02:48:24,300 --> 02:48:22,720
some other stuff but just been a

3804
02:48:27,240 --> 02:48:24,310
fascinating conversation and thank you

3805
02:48:29,130 --> 02:48:27,250
but you did bring up I think a very

3806
02:48:35,099 --> 02:48:29,140
important point and some of the stuff

3807
02:48:37,580 --> 02:48:35,109
that you exposed not only with some of

3808
02:48:39,960 --> 02:48:37,590
the surveillance programs and the

3809
02:48:42,090 --> 02:48:39,970
civilian contractors and corporations

3810
02:48:45,510 --> 02:48:42,100
and the m.i.c the military industrial

3811
02:48:48,420 --> 02:48:45,520
complex that are using against our

3812
02:48:51,450 --> 02:48:48,430
citizens that that takes away some of

3813
02:48:54,000 --> 02:48:51,460

the shock of other things that would be

3814

02:48:56,010 --> 02:48:54,010

exposed later you know and that's I

3815

02:48:57,889 --> 02:48:56,020

think that's a very good point that you

3816

02:49:01,859 --> 02:48:57,899

brought up and you you were part of that

3817

02:49:03,889 --> 02:49:01,869

now before I say goodnight Kickstarter

3818

02:49:07,019 --> 02:49:03,899

has got three days left

3819

02:49:09,120 --> 02:49:07,029

where can everybody go we do have one of

3820

02:49:10,469 --> 02:49:09,130

the links up for Kickstarter but

3821

02:49:13,319 --> 02:49:10,479

pursuance

3822

02:49:14,059 --> 02:49:13,329

check dot org is the Kickstarter listed

3823

02:49:18,090 --> 02:49:14,069

there

3824

02:49:19,200 --> 02:49:18,100

you can you can look at the project and

3825

02:49:20,639 --> 02:49:19,210

you can look at the information on the

3826

02:49:22,050 --> 02:49:20,649

Kickstarter that that link so you can

3827

02:49:24,389 --> 02:49:22,060

get a good overview of what this is and

3828

02:49:27,779 --> 02:49:24,399

why it's worth your support thank you so

3829

02:49:29,219 --> 02:49:27,789

much Barrett a welcome back man it's

3830

02:49:31,800 --> 02:49:29,229

good to be bet it's it's it's kind of

3831

02:49:34,380 --> 02:49:31,810

good to be back it you know what go eat

3832

02:49:36,569 --> 02:49:34,390

some string beans man and welcome back

3833

02:49:39,510 --> 02:49:36,579

and I can't wait to have you back on the

3834

02:49:42,000 --> 02:49:39,520

show I know I'm looking at these

3835

02:49:43,889 --> 02:49:42,010

reactions from everybody tonight and

3836

02:49:46,889 --> 02:49:43,899

start inside of this community and it's

3837

02:49:48,989 --> 02:49:46,899

a large one and they just really enjoyed

3838

02:49:50,099 --> 02:49:48,999

the show thank you so much thank you

3839

02:49:52,830 --> 02:49:50,109

again for having me I appreciate it

3840

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:52,840

Barrett Brown everybody it's very simple

3841

02:49:57,120 --> 02:49:55,359

go over to Jimmy Church radio.com you

3842

02:50:02,069 --> 02:49:57,130

can click on the Kickstarter links there

3843

02:50:04,500 --> 02:50:02,079

and it's also pursuance project.org go

3844

02:50:06,630 --> 02:50:04,510

and check it out it's an unbelievable

3845

02:50:08,010 --> 02:50:06,640

project he's been thinking about this

3846

02:50:11,189 --> 02:50:08,020

and putting this into place now for

3847

02:50:12,870 --> 02:50:11,199

almost 10 years and it's ready to go so

3848

02:50:15,569 --> 02:50:12,880

you can go and do your part over a

3849

02:50:19,830 --> 02:50:15,579

Kickstarter and go and read about all of

3850

02:50:21,510 --> 02:50:19,840

the details at pursuance project.org so

3851

02:50:26,069 --> 02:50:21,520

with that thank you so much better

3852

02:50:29,580 --> 02:50:26,079

behave and be well and I need to as I

3853

02:50:31,800 --> 02:50:29,590

say goodnight to bear it I'm going to

3854

02:50:33,149 --> 02:50:31,810

get back to these phones I've got so

3855

02:50:36,750 --> 02:50:33,159

many calls though they've been on hold

3856

02:50:38,910 --> 02:50:36,760

but Barrett just did 2 hours and 15

3857

02:50:41,849 --> 02:50:38,920

minutes tonight on fader night and took

3858

02:50:43,950 --> 02:50:41,859

all of those phone calls so there you go

3859

02:50:45,210 --> 02:50:43,960

let's let's go back to the phones hi

3860

02:50:48,899 --> 02:50:45,220

you're live on fade to black who's

3861

02:50:51,929 --> 02:50:48,909

calling Joe from Sacramento hi Deb would

3862

02:50:54,149 --> 02:50:51,939

you think about that conversation I mean

3863

02:50:55,550 --> 02:50:54,159

I had questions I want to ask him I'm

3864

02:50:58,109 --> 02:50:55,560

bumped but I didn't get to him in time

3865

02:51:00,239 --> 02:50:58,119

because of all his research and

3866

02:51:02,429 --> 02:51:00,249

everything but yeah I mean a fascinating

3867

02:51:05,609 --> 02:51:02,439

person and thank God he's free yes

3868

02:51:07,880 --> 02:51:05,619

finally unbelievable one of the points

3869

02:51:12,269 --> 02:51:07,890

that he brought up I didn't want to

3870

02:51:13,529 --> 02:51:12,279

dwell on the prison experience he was he

3871

02:51:16,050 --> 02:51:13,539

was like Jimmy I'll talk about all of

3872

02:51:18,179 --> 02:51:16,060

that but I didn't want to revisit those

3873

02:51:22,050 --> 02:51:18,189

because it's a you know it's not exactly

3874

02:51:23,740 --> 02:51:22,060

a fun time but after he gets out the

3875

02:51:28,390 --> 02:51:23,750

second he talked to

3876
02:51:31,540 --> 02:51:28,400
oooh vice they arrested him again and I

3877
02:51:32,590 --> 02:51:31,550
was reaching out to Barrett - come on

3878
02:51:36,460 --> 02:51:32,600
fade to black

3879
02:51:38,710 --> 02:51:36,470
and you know and and we had I was

3880
02:51:41,260 --> 02:51:38,720
pushing and it was about to happen and

3881
02:51:43,090 --> 02:51:41,270
then they turn around and arrest him for

3882
02:51:47,410 --> 02:51:43,100
speaking device which stopped him from

3883
02:51:50,080 --> 02:51:47,420
coming on this show and I just it's like

3884
02:51:53,560 --> 02:51:50,090
revisiting the nightmare again for him

3885
02:51:55,360 --> 02:51:53,570
and they they held him at an undisclosed

3886
02:51:58,360 --> 02:51:55,370
location and they wouldn't tell anybody

3887
02:52:00,280 --> 02:51:58,370
his family or anything what was going on

3888
02:52:03,130 --> 02:52:00,290

and it was like the nightmare started

3889

02:52:04,690 --> 02:52:03,140

all over again it was an unbelievable

3890

02:52:07,690 --> 02:52:04,700

thing he has been through a lot

3891

02:52:10,090 --> 02:52:07,700

I just talked about like it he takes

3892

02:52:14,500 --> 02:52:10,100

activists to a whole nother level man he

3893

02:52:18,850 --> 02:52:14,510

he definitely lives up to everything

3894

02:52:20,830 --> 02:52:18,860

that he says that he is about mm-hmm

3895

02:52:24,580 --> 02:52:20,840

absolutely hey can I go down on another

3896

02:52:26,170 --> 02:52:24,590

Road here real quick sure okay because I

3897

02:52:28,180 --> 02:52:26,180

didn't get stalked America since you had

3898

02:52:30,790 --> 02:52:28,190

Emory on the other night man my head was

3899

02:52:32,200 --> 02:52:30,800

just wrapping around the information

3900

02:52:34,030 --> 02:52:32,210

that Emory gives us and one of those

3901
02:52:37,450 --> 02:52:34,040
things that he dropped was Malaysian

3902
02:52:39,100 --> 02:52:37,460
flight 370 mm-hmm and when he disclosed

3903
02:52:42,160 --> 02:52:39,110
what he what he felt what really

3904
02:52:43,750 --> 02:52:42,170
happened with that and I think the fader

3905
02:52:46,000 --> 02:52:43,760
nots the audience is so big a lot of

3906
02:52:48,460 --> 02:52:46,010
people to notes I hope everyone and you

3907
02:52:50,350 --> 02:52:48,470
know relates to what I'm referring to so

3908
02:52:52,000 --> 02:52:50,360
as I thought about that situation it's

3909
02:52:54,580 --> 02:52:52,010
like so when they do something like that

3910
02:52:56,230 --> 02:52:54,590
is they're thinking you know well we got

3911
02:52:58,830 --> 02:52:56,240
to snap this whole Plane full of people

3912
02:53:02,140 --> 02:52:58,840
to save this server and save possibly

3913
02:53:03,580 --> 02:53:02,150

thousands of military or government

3914

02:53:05,350 --> 02:53:03,590

lives because of the sensitive

3915

02:53:08,140 --> 02:53:05,360

information on this server so does the

3916

02:53:09,760 --> 02:53:08,150

means justify the ends and they

3917

02:53:13,570 --> 02:53:09,770

obviously the answer in their mind was

3918

02:53:15,460 --> 02:53:13,580

yes and so that made me think back to a

3919

02:53:18,790 --> 02:53:15,470

conversation that you had with Tom

3920

02:53:21,130 --> 02:53:18,800

DeLonge and I think I don't remember

3921

02:53:25,090 --> 02:53:21,140

exactly how he put it but he was talking

3922

02:53:26,680 --> 02:53:25,100

about how the guys that have been you

3923

02:53:28,060 --> 02:53:26,690

know they get to we all get to go live

3924

02:53:29,680 --> 02:53:28,070

our lives and they're into the heavy

3925

02:53:31,600 --> 02:53:29,690

stuff and we have no idea what they're

3926

02:53:33,970 --> 02:53:31,610

dealing with and they have real hard

3927

02:53:36,160 --> 02:53:33,980

decisions to make and it kind of made me

3928

02:53:37,599 --> 02:53:36,170

go down that road mentally like what was

3929

02:53:40,029 --> 02:53:37,609

he referring to but yet he couldn't

3930

02:53:42,340 --> 02:53:40,039

talk about it so does the means and his

3931

02:53:45,309 --> 02:53:42,350

mind justify the ends also because he

3932

02:53:47,529 --> 02:53:45,319

knows supposedly these inside things

3933

02:53:49,569 --> 02:53:47,539

that they have to sacrifice one thing to

3934

02:53:51,819 --> 02:53:49,579

save you know who knows thousands or

3935

02:53:58,420 --> 02:53:51,829

millions of people kind of just got me

3936

02:54:02,849 --> 02:53:58,430

to thinking well what I found and I'm in

3937

02:54:07,000 --> 02:54:02,859

agreement with you in that there's

3938

02:54:08,979 --> 02:54:07,010

something going on here and before we go

3939

02:54:11,290 --> 02:54:08,989

whoa wait a minute you know I brought up

3940

02:54:14,469 --> 02:54:11,300

the possibility of you know a portal and

3941

02:54:17,619 --> 02:54:14,479

or UFO's I was thinking something

3942

02:54:20,909 --> 02:54:17,629

supernatural paranormal but there was

3943

02:54:24,040 --> 02:54:20,919

when when the second plane was shot down

3944

02:54:27,639 --> 02:54:24,050

there was this is where I had an issue

3945

02:54:30,279 --> 02:54:27,649

so I go back and I looked at Malaysian

3946

02:54:34,029 --> 02:54:30,289

Airlines now before anybody picks apart

3947

02:54:37,389 --> 02:54:34,039

what I'm about to say factually don't

3948

02:54:42,449 --> 02:54:37,399

worry about doing that I did go back and

3949

02:54:46,599 --> 02:54:42,459

look and I think they had at the time

3950

02:54:50,920 --> 02:54:46,609

something like twelve planes right

3951
02:54:55,229 --> 02:54:50,930
twelve or fourteen or whatever and we

3952
02:54:59,889 --> 02:54:55,239
have to stop and think about the odds of

3953
02:55:05,949 --> 02:54:59,899
two identical planes for the same

3954
02:55:10,059 --> 02:55:05,959
airline you know and I just thought this

3955
02:55:14,080 --> 02:55:10,069
is way beyond the odds of the known

3956
02:55:18,909 --> 02:55:14,090
universe you know this is like somebody

3957
02:55:20,830 --> 02:55:18,919
hitting the lottery the the mega two

3958
02:55:25,389 --> 02:55:20,840
weeks in a row I mean what are the odds

3959
02:55:27,399 --> 02:55:25,399
of that right and and not only those

3960
02:55:31,149 --> 02:55:27,409
odds but the fact that it came from was

3961
02:55:34,750 --> 02:55:31,159
such a small pool of airplanes it's a

3962
02:55:37,300 --> 02:55:34,760
very very small number and I thought

3963
02:55:39,790 --> 02:55:37,310

that there's got to be a way that these

3964

02:55:44,019 --> 02:55:39,800

two are connected could it have been the

3965

02:55:46,840 --> 02:55:44,029

same plane now when some of the

3966

02:55:50,110 --> 02:55:46,850

conspiracy guys out there that we're

3967

02:55:53,410 --> 02:55:50,120

looking and I got tons of email dad

3968

02:55:56,200 --> 02:55:53,420

showing me the photographs of the plane

3969

02:55:58,360 --> 02:55:56,210

and different angles of it and things

3970

02:56:00,300 --> 02:55:58,370

that said that it was the same plane

3971

02:56:03,400 --> 02:56:00,310

that it wasn't a different plane I

3972

02:56:05,110 --> 02:56:03,410

realize that I forget one of the guys

3973

02:56:07,540 --> 02:56:05,120

that was presenting this stuff was

3974

02:56:09,490 --> 02:56:07,550

getting his website hacked and and

3975

02:56:10,690 --> 02:56:09,500

images were disappearing I can't

3976

02:56:11,200 --> 02:56:10,700

remember who it was it doesn't really

3977

02:56:14,800 --> 02:56:11,210

matter

3978

02:56:16,480 --> 02:56:14,810

she imagined that imagine that and so

3979

02:56:18,010 --> 02:56:16,490

I'm trying to chase down this info and

3980

02:56:20,679 --> 02:56:18,020

every time I was getting close to

3981

02:56:22,500 --> 02:56:20,689

starting to see it these images were

3982

02:56:26,050 --> 02:56:22,510

disappearing in and the site was hacked

3983

02:56:30,130 --> 02:56:26,060

but I that's when I had to back up and

3984

02:56:31,510 --> 02:56:30,140

go wait a minute here how gullible is

3985

02:56:38,910 --> 02:56:31,520

this planet

3986

02:56:42,760 --> 02:56:38,920

that they are able to accept that

3987

02:56:45,969 --> 02:56:42,770

Malaysian air lost two planes like that

3988

02:56:48,670 --> 02:56:45,979

nearly back-to-back and that we're just

3989

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,680

supposed to go well you know stuff

3990

02:56:53,800 --> 02:56:50,479

happens you know I want to use another

3991

02:56:59,290 --> 02:56:53,810

word there that it just it just happens

3992

02:57:04,570 --> 02:56:59,300

no it doesn't right but nobody it seemed

3993

02:57:06,599 --> 02:57:04,580

like to me when it came to not only what

3994

02:57:10,210 --> 02:57:06,609

happened in the Ukraine but the original

3995

02:57:12,790 --> 02:57:10,220

Malaysian plane disappearance that there

3996

02:57:15,340 --> 02:57:12,800

were no journalists out there and no

3997

02:57:19,179 --> 02:57:15,350

organizations that were willing to ask

3998

02:57:21,429 --> 02:57:19,189

the very simple basic questions which is

3999

02:57:25,360 --> 02:57:21,439

how do you lose a plane on radar when we

4000

02:57:29,139 --> 02:57:25,370

have worldwide GPS these days that Rolls

4001
02:57:32,800 --> 02:57:29,149
Royce has all of the real-time telemetry

4002
02:57:34,929 --> 02:57:32,810
going back to their company for every

4003
02:57:37,450 --> 02:57:34,939
rolls-royce engine that is running on

4004
02:57:39,700 --> 02:57:37,460
this planet and they are able to look at

4005
02:57:41,889 --> 02:57:39,710
the status of any engine and suddenly

4006
02:57:44,830 --> 02:57:41,899
when a plane disappears they don't have

4007
02:57:47,110 --> 02:57:44,840
that data you know and and these are

4008
02:57:50,200 --> 02:57:47,120
very basic fundamental questions that

4009
02:57:52,900 --> 02:57:50,210
weren't being asked and I was very

4010
02:57:54,760 --> 02:57:52,910
frustrated with that I I didn't

4011
02:57:58,950 --> 02:57:54,770
understand why and I still don't to this

4012
02:58:01,610 --> 02:57:58,960
day why somebody doesn't go back and

4013
02:58:03,801 --> 02:58:01,620

investigate the story that

4014

02:58:06,140 --> 02:58:03,811

he was willing to just let it go the

4015

02:58:08,240 --> 02:58:06,150

search ended the process you know the

4016

02:58:10,520 --> 02:58:08,250

presses the CREP the majority of the

4017

02:58:12,261 --> 02:58:10,530

mainstream media is paid off and to

4018

02:58:14,690 --> 02:58:12,271

suppress these things and that's why

4019

02:58:16,460 --> 02:58:14,700

they arrest people like your guests you

4020

02:58:18,770 --> 02:58:16,470

know they do not want the truth coming

4021

02:58:20,870 --> 02:58:18,780

out about this or Vegas and 9/11 or any

4022

02:58:23,390 --> 02:58:20,880

of it and the minute that that story

4023

02:58:24,980 --> 02:58:23,400

came out of Emory's mouth it certainly I

4024

02:58:26,690 --> 02:58:24,990

mean number one I believe anything that

4025

02:58:29,930 --> 02:58:26,700

he says because I think he's very

4026
02:58:34,160 --> 02:58:29,940
credible but it just kind of made it

4027
02:58:38,841 --> 02:58:34,170
made so much sense it's like whoa well

4028
02:58:41,600 --> 02:58:38,851
and and we have everything about 370

4029
02:58:45,020 --> 02:58:41,610
with all of those questions that are

4030
02:58:47,870 --> 02:58:45,030
there okay there's home there's hundreds

4031
02:58:50,600 --> 02:58:47,880
if not thousands of unanswered questions

4032
02:58:54,801 --> 02:58:50,610
there there's that part but when we go

4033
02:58:59,680 --> 02:58:54,811
back to the Ukraine we have the plane we

4034
02:59:01,880 --> 02:58:59,690
have the records and it is in a

4035
02:59:05,270 --> 02:59:01,890
civilized part of this world

4036
02:59:08,870 --> 02:59:05,280
where you had two armies against each

4037
02:59:10,551 --> 02:59:08,880
other and so there's there is the

4038
02:59:14,620 --> 02:59:10,561

weapons on the ground there's the flight

4039

02:59:18,650 --> 02:59:14,630

data there is black boxes there are

4040

02:59:21,860 --> 02:59:18,660

radars we the ability to find out what

4041

02:59:24,770 --> 02:59:21,870

kind of missile and where and who shot

4042

02:59:27,470 --> 02:59:24,780

this plane down that all of this

4043

02:59:31,730 --> 02:59:27,480

investigation and journalism would be

4044

02:59:33,530 --> 02:59:31,740

easy to do and none of it was followed

4045

02:59:38,660 --> 02:59:33,540

through on none of it

4046

02:59:40,400 --> 02:59:38,670

it's that is a crazy crazy situation

4047

02:59:43,670 --> 02:59:40,410

where and the world was just willing to

4048

02:59:46,160 --> 02:59:43,680

just go whatever it was just you know it

4049

02:59:48,250 --> 02:59:46,170

just was shot down and crashed you know

4050

02:59:51,950 --> 02:59:48,260

it doesn't matter who did it whatever

4051
02:59:55,720 --> 02:59:51,960
and no ability to go to the crash site

4052
03:00:02,450 --> 03:00:00,470
and it seemed to be accepted and I was

4053
03:00:04,250 --> 03:00:02,460
very frustrated with that I would I

4054
03:00:06,380 --> 03:00:04,260
would have thought that there would have

4055
03:00:08,870 --> 03:00:06,390
been an army of researchers

4056
03:00:10,430 --> 03:00:08,880
investigators and organizations that

4057
03:00:13,460 --> 03:00:10,440
would have put up a fight and gone in

4058
03:00:14,440 --> 03:00:13,470
and tried to find out the truth but it

4059
03:00:17,690 --> 03:00:14,450
never happened

4060
03:00:21,290 --> 03:00:17,700
you know so why didn't it was it because

4061
03:00:23,360 --> 03:00:21,300
it was the same was it mh370 right was

4062
03:00:25,190 --> 03:00:23,370
it this crazy conspiracy theory that

4063
03:00:28,610 --> 03:00:25,200

people have been talking about well now

4064

03:00:31,310 --> 03:00:28,620

you know what we'll never know we never

4065

03:00:32,920 --> 03:00:31,320

will well let's not forget the CIA is

4066

03:00:35,630 --> 03:00:32,930

the one that created the terms

4067

03:00:37,280 --> 03:00:35,640

conspiracy theory so they get it for a

4068

03:00:38,511 --> 03:00:37,290

reason you know people who want to seek

4069

03:00:40,850 --> 03:00:38,521

the truth there's nothing wrong with

4070

03:00:42,440 --> 03:00:40,860

that but we're not allowed to it was

4071

03:00:43,940 --> 03:00:42,450

what we will on the internet we searched

4072

03:00:45,890 --> 03:00:43,950

and we searched but then you know we're

4073

03:00:47,690 --> 03:00:45,900

you know discounted with conspiracy

4074

03:00:49,341 --> 03:00:47,700

theorist but credible people like ferret

4075

03:00:52,160 --> 03:00:49,351

they arrest him and look what they did

4076
03:00:55,070 --> 03:00:52,170
to Tony Robinson so again you know it's

4077
03:00:57,950 --> 03:00:55,080
it is very frustrating you know what was

4078
03:01:00,320 --> 03:00:57,960
really cool tonight with Barrett now I

4079
03:01:03,591 --> 03:01:00,330
had no idea about

4080
03:01:05,960 --> 03:01:03,601
Barrett's UFO knowledge okay didn't know

4081
03:01:10,460 --> 03:01:05,970
and I've been looking at his life for

4082
03:01:12,910 --> 03:01:10,470
for for a long time and been a big fan

4083
03:01:17,530 --> 03:01:12,920
of not only his work but his fight for

4084
03:01:21,980 --> 03:01:17,540
for journalism and freedom of speech but

4085
03:01:23,960 --> 03:01:21,990
very refreshing to hear his take when he

4086
03:01:27,230 --> 03:01:23,970
is talking about he didn't mention

4087
03:01:29,420 --> 03:01:27,240
Project Mockingbird by name but that's

4088
03:01:32,180 --> 03:01:29,430

what you know he was today so he is

4089

03:01:34,430 --> 03:01:32,190

quite familiar with all of these

4090

03:01:36,801 --> 03:01:34,440

subjects and he was very comfortable and

4091

03:01:37,540 --> 03:01:36,811

going there I was very impressed with

4092

03:01:40,820 --> 03:01:37,550

that

4093

03:01:42,320 --> 03:01:40,830

mm-hm yeah the mini study picked up

4094

03:01:46,220 --> 03:01:42,330

Jacques believes look I get here to

4095

03:01:48,620 --> 03:01:46,230

surprise again so oh really yeah that

4096

03:01:54,470 --> 03:01:48,630

was cool I did I was like he didn't just

4097

03:01:57,051 --> 03:01:54,480

say Jacques Vallee did he he said Brook

4098

03:01:59,301 --> 03:01:57,061

dude you know and you've got to uh

4099

03:02:01,190 --> 03:01:59,311

you've got to have a basic little

4100

03:02:05,060 --> 03:02:01,200

foundation to be able to go into those

4101
03:02:07,670 --> 03:02:05,070
zones and and talk about it very very

4102
03:02:10,610 --> 03:02:07,680
bright guy with his feet on the ground

4103
03:02:13,250 --> 03:02:10,620
and what what a great show tonight not

4104
03:02:14,780 --> 03:02:13,260
only for the fader nots but for myself

4105
03:02:17,750 --> 03:02:14,790
too as well that was just an amazing

4106
03:02:20,780 --> 03:02:17,760
conversation I'm glad he's on our side

4107
03:02:23,190 --> 03:02:20,790
Oh 100% account and then he said cueing

4108
03:02:26,219 --> 03:02:23,200
on I was like oh here we go

4109
03:02:28,469 --> 03:02:26,229
you know and I did I I just thought

4110
03:02:31,860 --> 03:02:28,479
we're gonna I wanted to talk to him

4111
03:02:35,160 --> 03:02:31,870
about queueing on but he he is somebody

4112
03:02:37,350 --> 03:02:35,170
that as busy as he is with the pursuance

4113
03:02:40,710 --> 03:02:37,360

project in his new book you know my

4114

03:02:44,130 --> 03:02:40,720

glorious defeats and and everything that

4115

03:02:47,400 --> 03:02:44,140

he's got going on in his life to say

4116

03:02:50,310 --> 03:02:47,410

these things right in a row he he is

4117

03:02:53,400 --> 03:02:50,320

well-read and he is on top of the on top

4118

03:02:55,230 --> 03:02:53,410

of the world as far as research up on

4119

03:02:56,880 --> 03:02:55,240

top of some of the rhetoric - and let me

4120

03:02:59,750 --> 03:02:56,890

just say in closing cuz I'm let's go Jim

4121

03:03:01,890 --> 03:02:59,760

I'm a big Trump supporter but I

4122

03:03:03,390 --> 03:03:01,900

completely discredit the whole queue and

4123

03:03:05,310 --> 03:03:03,400

on Tom and I think it's a PSYOP

4124

03:03:08,130 --> 03:03:05,320

distraction take people off what's

4125

03:03:10,170 --> 03:03:08,140

really important well so I probably just

4126
03:03:13,560 --> 03:03:10,180
made a lot of enemies unless all right

4127
03:03:15,179 --> 03:03:13,570
you know every time a speech action dead

4128
03:03:17,270 --> 03:03:15,189
that's what this show is all about have

4129
03:03:19,380 --> 03:03:17,280
a great night and enjoy your weekend

4130
03:03:23,210 --> 03:03:19,390
thanks Jim you too take care

4131
03:03:26,730 --> 03:03:23,220
McCall and with that that will wrap this

4132
03:03:29,610 --> 03:03:26,740
special edition of fate or night I do

4133
03:03:33,870 --> 03:03:29,620
want to thank Barrett Brown for not only

4134
03:03:36,929 --> 03:03:33,880
coming in and engaging in a very amazing

4135
03:03:39,300 --> 03:03:36,939
conversation but Manning the phones here

4136
03:03:42,390 --> 03:03:39,310
that was just incredible what a great

4137
03:03:45,510 --> 03:03:42,400
conversation again pursuance project.org

4138
03:03:47,580 --> 03:03:45,520

and the Kickstarter links are over at

4139

03:03:50,040 --> 03:03:47,590

Jimmy Church radio.com

4140

03:03:53,040 --> 03:03:50,050

and we do have them up right there in

4141

03:03:55,710 --> 03:03:53,050

Twitter man I want to thank everybody

4142

03:03:57,390 --> 03:03:55,720

that not only tweeted tonight but all of

4143

03:04:00,390 --> 03:03:57,400

the phone calls what a great

4144

03:04:02,880 --> 03:04:00,400

conversation paid to Black's executive

4145

03:04:05,370 --> 03:04:02,890

producer is ritika Murray on show is

4146

03:04:07,980 --> 03:04:05,380

produced by Hilton tape home Rene Dennis

4147

03:04:11,310 --> 03:04:07,990

and Bob announcers are Steve Carter Jean

4148

03:04:15,090 --> 03:04:11,320

Vito mrdiko bar what master is drew the

4149

03:04:18,630 --> 03:04:15,100

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

4150

03:04:21,330 --> 03:04:18,640

space boy music.com fade to black is

4151

03:04:25,890 --> 03:04:21,340

produced by kjsurya

4152

03:04:28,080 --> 03:04:25,900

syndication is kgr a the planet spark a

4153

03:04:30,060 --> 03:04:28,090

stone a copyright of 2018 by fade to

4154

03:04:31,639 --> 03:04:30,070

black in the game changer network it

4155

03:04:33,469 --> 03:04:31,649

cannot be rebroadcast

4156

03:04:35,330 --> 03:04:33,479

loaded copied or used anywhere in the

4157

03:04:36,920 --> 03:04:35,340

known universe without written

4158

03:04:39,050 --> 03:04:36,930

permission from fade to black of the

4159

03:04:41,330 --> 03:04:39,060

GameChanger network on those chilly

4160

03:04:44,620 --> 03:04:41,340

church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

4161

03:04:49,670 --> 03:04:44,630

you can follow Barrett at Barrett Brown

4162

03:04:52,480 --> 03:04:49,680

underscore until Monday everybody be

4163

03:05:00,350 --> 03:04:52,490

safe go back Lee taboo